



District of Columbia

REGISTER

HIGHLIGHTS

- DC Council passes Act 20-84, Vending Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2013
- DC Council passes Resolution 20-166, Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013
- Office of the State Superintendent of Education updates regulations on compulsory education and regular attendance
- Office on Aging announces funding availability for the FY2013 2013 Mini-Challenge Grants
- Office on Latino Affairs announces funding availability for the FY2014 Latino Community Development Grant
- Department of Housing and Community Development solicits offers to build mixed-income housing development
- Department of General Services schedules public hearings on the surplus of three District properties

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER

Publication Authority and Policy

The District of Columbia Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances (ODAI) publishes the *District of Columbia Register* (ISSN 0419-439X) (*D.C. Register*) every Friday under the authority of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*, D.C. Law 2-153, effective March 6, 1979 (25 DCR 6960). The policies which govern the publication of the *D.C. Register* are set forth in Title 1 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Chapter 3 (Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances.) Copies of the Rules may be obtained from the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances. Rulemaking documents are also subject to the requirements of the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*, District of Columbia Official Code, §§2-501 *et seq.*, as amended.

All documents published in the *D.C. Register* must be submitted in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances. Documents which are published in the *D.C. Register* include (1) Acts and resolutions of the Council of the District of Columbia; (2) Notices of proposed Council legislation, Council hearings, and other Council actions; (3) Notices of public hearings; (4) Notices of final, proposed, and emergency rulemaking; (5) Mayor's Orders and information on changes in the structure of the District of Columbia government (6) Notices, Opinions, and Orders of District of Columbia Boards, Commissions and Agencies; (7) Documents having general applicability and notices and information of general public interest.

Deadlines for Submission of Documents for Publication

ODAI accepts electronic documents for publication using a Web-based portal at www.dcregs.dc.gov. To submit a document, obtain a username and password from your department's ODAI liaison. If you do not know your liaison, email ODAI at dcdocuments@dc.gov to request for your department's ODAI liaison. For guidelines on how to format and submit documents for publication, email ODAI at dcdocuments@dc.gov.

The deadline for receiving documents from the District of Columbia Agencies, Boards, Commissions, and Public Charter schools is TUESDAY, NOON of the week of publication. The deadline for receiving documents from the District of Columbia Council is WEDNESDAY, NOON of the week of publication. If an official District government holiday falls on Monday or Friday, the deadline for receiving documents remains the same as outlined above. If an official District government holiday falls on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday, the deadline for receiving documents is one day earlier from the deadlines outlined above.

Viewing the DC Register

ODAI publishes the *D.C. Register* ONLINE every Friday at www.dcregs.dc.gov. Copies of the *D.C. Register* are also available for public review at each branch of the District of Columbia Public Library and in each Advisory Neighborhood Commission office. There are no restrictions on the republication of any portion of the *D.C. Register*. News services are encouraged to publish all or part of the *D.C. Register*.

Legal Effect of Publication - Certification

Except in the case of emergency rules, no rule or document of general applicability and legal effect shall become effective until it is published in the *D.C. Register*. Publication creates a rebuttable legal presumption that a document has been duly issued, prescribed, adopted, or enacted and that the document complies with the requirements of the *District of Columbia Documents Act* and the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*. The Administrator of the Office of Documents hereby certifies that this issue of the *D.C. Register* contains all documents required to be published under the provisions of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

441 4th STREET - SUITE 520 SOUTH - ONE JUDICIARY SQ. - WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001 - (202) 727-5090

VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

VICTOR L. REID, ESQ.
ADMINISTRATOR

PERIODICAL POSTAGE PAID AT WASHINGTON, D.C.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to D.C. Register, 441 - 4th Street, N.W., Suite 520 South, Washington, D.C. 20001

CONTENTS

D.C. ACTS - ERRATA NOTICE

The “DC ACTS” section of the Table of Contents for the D.C. Register, Volume 60, No. 27, dated June 21, 2013 references incorrect bill numbers.

The correct bill numbers are:

A20-77	Contract No. DCHT-2012-C-0016 and Modification Nos. M0001, M0002, M0003 and M0004 to Contract No. DCHT-2012-C-0016 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-213]	009291 - 009292
A20-78	Change Orders Nos. 1 and 2 and Change Directive No. 2 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031J-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-269]	009293 - 009294
A20-79	Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031F-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-270]	009295 - 009296
A20-80	Change Orders No. 005 through No. 009 to Contract No. GM-11-M-0531-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-271]	009297 - 009298
A20-81	Change Orders Nos. 1 through 3 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031G-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-278]	009299 - 009300
A20-82	Contract No. DCEB-DMPED-11-C-0023 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-287]	009301 - 009302
A20-83	Heat Wave Safety Emergency Amendment Act of 2013 [B20-291]	009303 - 009304

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. LAWS

L19-262 Sustainable DC Amendment Act of 2012..... 009504

L19-263 Controlled Substance, Alcohol Testing, Criminal
Background Check and Background Investigation
Temporary Amendment Act of 2012..... 009505

L19-264 Access to Justice for Bicyclists Act of 2012..... 009506

L19-265 Greater Mount Calvary Way Designation Act of 2012 009507

L19-266 Comprehensive Impaired Driving and Alcohol
Testing Program Amendment Act of 2012..... 009508

L19-267 Closing of a Public Alley in Square 393, S.O. 11-08780,
Act of 2012 009509

L19-268 District Department of Transportation DC Streetcar
Amendment Act of 2012..... 009510

L19-269 Workforce Job Development Grant-Making Authority
Act of 2012 009511

L19-270 Public Vehicle-for-Hire Innovation Amendment Act of 2012 009512

L19-271 Regulation of Body Artist and Body Art Establishments
Clarifying Amendments Act of 2012..... 009513

L19-272 Excise Tax Amendment Act of 2012..... 009514

L19-273 Affordable Dwelling Unit Hardship Waiver Temporary
Act of 2012 009515

L19-274 Pipefitting, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic
Occupations Equality Act of 2012..... 009516

L19-275 Department of Parks and Recreation Revenue Generation
Clarification Amendment Act of 2012..... 009517

L19-276 Foster Youth Statements of Rights and Responsibilities
Amendment Act of 2012..... 009518

L19-277 Basic Business License Renewal Amendment Act of 2012 009519

L19-278 Autonomous Vehicle Act of 2012 009520

L19-279 New and Used Tire Dealer License Act of 2012 009521

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

D.C. LAWS CONT'D

L19-280 Department of Parks and Recreation Fee-based Use
Permit Authority Amendment Act of 2012..... 009522

L19-281 Pre-litigation Discovery of Insurance Coverage
Amendment Act of 2012..... 009523

L19-282 Consumer Protection Act of 2012..... 009524

L19-283 Schedule H Property Tax Relief Act of 2012 009525

L19-284 State Board of Education Personnel Authority
Amendment Act of 2012..... 009526

L19-285 Israel Senior Residences Tax Exemption Act of 2012 009527

L19-286 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
Board of Directors Act of 2012 009528

L19-287 Council Notification on Enforcement of Laws
Amendment Act of 2012..... 009529

L19-288 Retail Incentive Amendment Act of 2012 009530

L19-289 Sign Regulation Authorization Amendment
Act of 2012 009531

L19-290 Motorized Bicycle Amendment Act of 2012..... 009532

L19-291 Service Animals Access Amendment Act of 2012..... 009533

D.C. ACTS

A20-84 Vending Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of
2013 [B20-306] 009534 - 009535

A20-85 Captive Earthquake Property Insurance Congressional
Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2 [B20-290] 009536 - 009539

A20-86 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Time
Extension Congressional Review Emergency
Amendment Act of 2013 [B20-300]..... 009540 - 009541

A20-87 Better Prices, Better Quality, Better Choices for Health
Coverage Emergency Amendment Act of 2013 [B20-301] 009542 - 009545

A20-88 YMCA Community Investment Initiative Real Property
Tax Exemption Emergency Act of 2013 [B20-304] 009546 - 009548

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

D.C. LAWS CONT'D

A20-89	Egregious First-Time Sale to Minor Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2013 [B20-308]	009549 - 009550
A20-90	Vending Regulation Emergency Approval Act of 2013 [B20-341]	009551 - 009553
A20-91	Fiscal Year 2013 Revised Budget Request Temporary Adjustment Act of 2013 [B20-201]	009554 - 009558
A20-92	Saving D.C. Homes from Foreclosure Enhanced Temporary Amendment Act of 2013 [B20-244]	009559 - 009561

RESOLUTIONS

Res 20-152	Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013.....	009562 - 009563
Res 20-153	Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 to Contract No. GM-11-M-0606-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013.....	009564
Res 20-154	Contract No. NFPHC-8 Modification Nos. 2 through 4 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013	009565 - 009566
Res 20-155	Real Property Tax Appeals Commission Karla D. Christensen Confirmation Resolution of 2013	009567
Res 20-156	KIPP DC Revenue Bonds Project Approval Resolution of 2013.....	009568 - 009576
Res 20-157	American Public Health Association Refunding Revenue Bonds Project Approval Resolution of 2013	009577 - 009585
Res 20-158	Criminal Record Sealing Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013.....	009586 - 009587
Res 20-159	Workers' Compensation Statute of Limitations Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013.....	009588 - 009589
Res 20-160	Vending Regulation Approval Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013	009590 - 009591
Res 20-161	Webb School Surplus Property Declaration Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013.....	009592 - 009593

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

RESOLUTIONS CONT'D

Res 20-162 Webb School Surplus Property Declaration Emergency Resolution of 2013 009594 - 009595

Res 20-163 Webb School Property Disposition Approval Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009596

Res 20-164 Webb School Property Disposition Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009597 - 009598

Res 20-165 Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009599

Res 20-166 Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009600 - 009657

Res 20-167 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013 009658

Res 20-168 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009659

Res 20-169 Compensation and Working Conditions Agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009660 - 009661

Res 20-170 Compensation and Working Conditions Agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009662

Res 20-171 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME Local 3758, Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013 009663 - 009664

Res 20-172 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009665

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

RESOLUTIONS CONT'D

Res 20-173 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009666 - 009667

Res 20-174 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009668

Res 20-175 Compensation Collective Bargaining Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009669 - 009670

Res 20-176 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 009671

Res 20-177 Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and AFSCME, Local 2095 and AFGE, Local 383 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013..... 009672 - 009673

ADOPTED CEREMONIAL RESOLUTIONS

ACR 20-55 American Bar Association Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009674

ACR 20-56 Volkswagen Group of America Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009675 - 009676

ACR 20-57 Emergency Medical Services Week and Emergency Medical Services for Children (EMSC) Day in the District of Columbia Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009677 - 009678

ACR 20-58 House of Help City of Hope Recognition Resolution of 2013 009679

ACR 20-59 Deon T. Jones Recognition Resolution of 2013 009680 - 009681

ACR 20-60 Freedom From Domestic Violence Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009682 - 009684

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

ADOPTED CEREMONIAL RESOLUTIONS CONT'D

ACR 20-61 Gabrielle C. Newell Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009685

ACR 20-62 Sergeant Buddy Eugene Smallwood Recognition
Resolution of 2013..... 009686

ACR 20-63 Joshua L. Morgan Recognition Resolution of 2013..... 009687 - 009688

ACR 20-64 The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. Sound Mind,
Sound Body and Adidas Partnership Recognition
Resolution of 2013..... 009689 - 009690

BILLS INTRODUCED AND PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS

Intent to Act on New Legislation -

Bills 20-333, 20-336, 20-340, 20-343 through 20-348, and 20-350
and Proposed Resolutions 20-335, 20-341, 20-344, and 20-345 009691 - 009693

COUNCIL HEARINGS

Notice of Public Hearings -

B20-312 Unified Public Education Lottery Act of 2013
(joint) (rev/abbrev).....009694 - 009695

B20-313 Comprehensive Planning and Utilization of School
Facilities Act of 2013 (joint) (rev/abbrev)009694 - 009695

B20-348 Tax Clarity Equity Amendment Act of 2013 009696

OTHER COUNCIL ACTIONS

Consideration of Temporary Legislation -

B20-335 Criminal Record Sealing Temporary Amendment
Act of 2013 009697

B20-339 Workers Compensation Statute of Limitation
Temporary Amendment Act of 2013 009697

Notice of Excepted Service Appointments -

As of May 31009698

Reprogramming Requests -

Reprog. Request to reprogram \$697,840 of Fiscal Year 2013
20-66 Special Purpose Revenue budget authority within the
Department of Health (DOH)..... 009699

Reprog. Request to reprogram \$1,145,986 of Fiscal Year 2013
20-67 Local funds budget authority within the Attorney General (OAG)..... 009699

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration -

Al Tiramisu - ANC 2B - Substantial Change	009700
Alba Osteria - ANC 6E - New	009701
GBD Fried Chicken & Doughnuts - ANC 2B - Substantial Change	009702
Pal the Mediterranean Spot - ANC 1B - New	009703
Petworth Liquors - ANC 1A - Re-advertisement	009704
Petworth Liquors - ANC 1A - Rescind.....	009705
Tree House Lounge - ANC 5D - Correction	009706
Tree House Lounge - ANC 5D - Rescind	009707

General Services, Department of -

Hamilton School Building, – 1401 Brentwood Parkway, NE.....	009708
MC Terrell School Building, 3301 Wheeler Road, SE	009709
Winston School Building, 3100 Erie Street, SE	009710

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - September 24, 2013

18613 Continental Mortgage and Investment Corp - ANC-7E - Appl	009711
18614 SMC United Industrial LP - ANC- 5C - Appl	009711
18615 Advisory Neighborhood Commission 3/4G - ANC-3G - Appeal	009711
18617 1320 Harvard Street LLC - ANC-1A - Appl	009711
18619 Square 737 LLC - ANC-6D - Appeal	009711
18618 Ginia L. Avery, et al - ANC-4B - Appeal	009711

FINAL RULEMAKINGS

Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, Dept. of – Amend 17 DCMR

(Business, Occupations, and Professions), Ch. 23 (Real Estate Appraisers) to amend the continuing education requirements and eligibility standards for real estate appraisers..... 009714 - 009715

Contracting and Procurement, Office of – Amend 27 DCMR

(Contracts and Procurements), Ch. 18 (Small Purchase and Other Simplified Purchase Procedures) to update regulations For small purchases and other simplified purchase procedures 009716 - 009721

Documents and Administrative Issuances, Office of – Errata Notice

issued to correct error made in publishing a Department of Health Notice of Final Rulemaking amending 17 DCMR (Business, Occupations, and Professions), Ch. 70 (Social Work), to amend licensure requirements for social workers..... 009722 - 009724

Education, Office of the State Superintendent of – Amend 5 DCMR

(Education), Subtitle A (Office of the State Superintendent of Education), Ch. 21 (Compulsory Education and School Attendance), to implement provisions of the compulsory education and attendance laws..... 009725 - 009737

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

PROPOSED RULEMAKING

- Environment, District Department of - Amend 21 DCMR
(Water and Sanitation), Ch. 5 (Water Quality and Pollution),
to correct an error to the rulemaking as published in the June 7, 2013
D.C. Register at 60 DCR 8493..... 009738 - 009741

- Health Care Finance, Dept. of – Amend 29 DCMR (Public Welfare)
to add a new Ch. 71 (Medicaid Reimbursement For Early
Intervention Services) to set forth the conditions of Medicaid
reimbursement for Early Intervention services provided to eligible
beneficiaries by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education..... 009742 - 009760

- Health Care Finance, Dept. of – Amend 29 DCMR (Public Welfare)
Ch. 9 (Medicaid Program) to add a new Sec. 963 (Application
of Affordable Care Act Eligibility Methodologies) to ensure
compliance with several provisions of the Patient Protection
and Affordable Care Act of 2010. 009761 - 009765

- Public Service Commission –
Gas Tariff 00-2, In the Matter of Washington Gas Light
Company’s Rights-of-Way Surcharge General Regulations
Tariff, P.S.C. - D.C. No. 3 009766 - 009767

EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING

- Ethics and Government Accountability, Board of – Amend 3 DCMR
(Elections and Ethics), Ch. 58 (Registration of Lobbyists),
Subsec. 5800.2 to require a person to register as a lobbyist under any
one of three listed circumstances 009768 - 009769

NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS

MAYOR’S ORDERS

- 2013-107 Delegation of Authority – Grant Making Authority
to the Chancellor of the District of Columbia
Public Schools 009770 - 009771

- 2013-108 Appointment – Commission on Aging 009772

- 2013-109 Appointment – Interim State Superintendent of Education,
Office of the State Superintendent of Education 009773

- 2013-110 Delegation of Authority pursuant to D.C. Law 19-22,
the Athletic Concussion Protection Act of 2011... 009774

- 2013-111 Establishment of the 50th Anniversary of the March
on Washington Commemorative Committee 009775 - 009778

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D
MAYOR'S ORDERS CONT'D**

2013-112 Appointments – 50th Anniversary of the March on
Washington Commemorative Committee 009779 - 009780

2013-113 Reappointment – Sustainable Energy Utility
Advisory Board 009781

2013-114 Reappointment – Real Property Tax Appeals Commission
for the District of Columbia..... 009782

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES

Aging, Office on - Funding Availability
FY 2013 Mini-Challenge Grants: East of the River Aging
In Place Submission Date Extension..... 009783 - 009784

Booker T. Washington Public Charter School - Request for Proposals
2013-2014 Request for Proposals 009785 - 009786

Cesar Chavez Public Charter Schools – Request for Proposals
Campus Leadership Coaching Bid 009787
Electrical and Network Improvement Services..... 009788
Purchase of Technology Equipment – FY2014 009788

Community Academy Public Charter School - Request for Proposals
Bus Services 009789

Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, Department of
Construction Codes Coordinating Board - Special Meetings 009790
Professional Licensing Boards - Scheduled Meetings 009791

DC International School - Request for Proposals
Architectural and Engineering and Construction
Management Services 009792

Housing and Community Development , Dept. of -
Solicitation of Offers to build mixed-income housing development 009793

Housing Authority, DC-
Cancellation and Rescheduling of public Meeting..... 009794

Human Services, Department of -
Fiscal Year 2014 DHS Family Violence Prevention Services
Program Grant Awards 009795 - 009796

Ideal Academy Public Charter Schools – Request for Proposals
Janitorial services and School bus Services 009797
Roof replacement 009798

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D**

Ingenuity Prep PCS - Request for Proposals
Accounting Services..... 009799

Latino Affairs, Office on – Funding Availability
FY2014 Latino Community Development Grant RFA #22615-14..... 009800 - 009801
FY2014 Latino Community Development Grant RFA #LCH-22615-14 0098002 - 009803

Mundo Verde PCS - Request for Proposals
Janitorial, Special Education Services, Legal Services,
Strategic Consulting Services..... 009804

Public Employee Relations Board - Opinion 1394
PERB Case No. 11-U-43, Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan
Police Department Labor Committee, v. Yvonne Tidline..... 009805- 009809

Sela Public Charter School - Request for Proposals
Student Transportation Services..... 009810

Water and Sewer Authority, DC -
Board of Directors Meeting - July 3, 2013..... 009811

Zoning Adjustment - Orders
18439 Valor 1350 Maryland LLC - ANC 6A - Appeal..... 009812 - 009816
18550 Valor 1350 Maryland LLC - ANC 6A..... 009817 - 009821
18567/18 2321 4th Street LLC and H Street
372-A Community Development Corporation - ANC 5E..... 009822 - 009825
18569 Endeka Enterprises - ANC 2B 009826 - 009828
18571 Jamie Flood - ANC 6A 009829 - 009831

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-262****“Sustainable DC Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-756 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 16, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-615 and was published in the February 8, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1300). Act 19-615 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-615 is now D.C. Law 19-262, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-263****“Controlled Substance, Alcohol Testing, Criminal Background Check and Background Investigation Temporary Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-1042 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 18, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-616 and was published in the February 8, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1316). Act 19-616 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-616 is now D.C. Law 19-263, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28

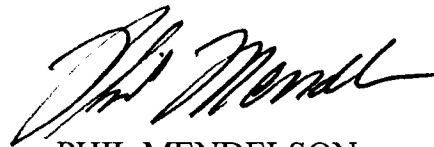
Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-264****“Access to Justice for Bicyclists Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-475 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 18, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-625 and was published in the February 8, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1346). Act 19-625 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-625 is now D.C. Law 19-264, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-265****“Greater Mount Calvary Way Designation Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-572 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 22, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-626 and was published in the February 8, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1348). Act 19-626 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-626 is now D.C. Law 19-265, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-266

**“Comprehensive Impaired Driving and Alcohol
Testing Program Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-777 on first and second readings July 10, 2012 and September 19, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on October 24, 2012, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-489 and was published in the November 16, 2012 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 59, page 12957). Act 19-489 was transmitted to Congress on January 10, 2013 for a 60-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 60-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-489 is now D.C. Law 19-266, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 60-day Congressional Review Period:

Jan. 14,15,16,17,18,22,23,24,25,28,29,30,31
Feb. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,25,26,27,28
Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25
Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-267****“Closing of a Public Alley in Square 393, S.O. 11-08780, Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-787 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 22, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-628 and was published in the February 15, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1707). Act 19-628 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-628 is now D.C. Law 19-266, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-268****“District Department of Transportation DC Streetcar Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-795 on first and second readings November 15, 2012 and December 4, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 18, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-629 and was published in the February 15, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1709). Act 19-629 was transmitted to Congress on February 26, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-629 is now D.C. Law 19-268, effective April 20, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 26,27,28


Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-269****“Workforce Job Development Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-619 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-648 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2136). Act 19-648 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-648 is now D.C. Law 19-269, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-270****“Public Vehicle-for-Hire Innovation Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-892 on first and second readings November 15, 2012 and December 4, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 18, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-631 and was published in the February 15, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1717). Act 19-631 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-631 is now D.C. Law 19-270, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-271

**“Regulation of Body Artist and Body Art
Establishments Clarifying Amendments Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-920 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 22, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-633 and was published in the February 15, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1727). Act 19-633 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-633 is now D.C. Law 19-271, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-272****“Excise Tax Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-959 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 22, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-634 and was published in the February 15, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 1729). Act 19-634 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-634 is now D.C. Law 19-272, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-273****“Affordable Dwelling Unit Hardship Waiver Temporary Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-1095 on first and second readings December 18, 2012 and January 8, 2013, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-637 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2053). Act 19-637 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-637 is now D.C. Law 19-273, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-274****“Pipefitting, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Mechanic Occupations Equality Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-632 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 23, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-638 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2055). Act 19-638 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-638 is now D.C. Law 19-274, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-275****“Department of Parks and Recreation Revenue
Generation Clarification Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-757 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-639 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2058). Act 19-639 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-639 is now D.C. Law 19-275, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-276****“Foster Youth Statements of Rights and Responsibilities Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-803 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 23, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-640 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2060). Act 19-640 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-640 is now D.C. Law 19-276, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-277****“Basic Business License Renewal Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-825 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-642 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2117). Act 19-642 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-642 is now D.C. Law 19-277, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28


Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-278****“Autonomous Vehicle Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-931 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 23, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-643 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2119). Act 19-643 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-643 is now D.C. Law 19-278, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-279****“New and Used Tire Dealer License Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-583 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-644 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2122). Act 19-644 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-644 is now D.C. Law 19-279, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-280

**“Department of Parks and Recreation Fee-based
Use Permit Authority Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-758 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-645 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2124). Act 19-645 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-645 is now D.C. Law 19-280, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-281

**“Pre-litigation Discovery of Insurance
Coverage Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-890 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-646 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2129). Act 19-646 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-646 is now D.C. Law 19-281, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

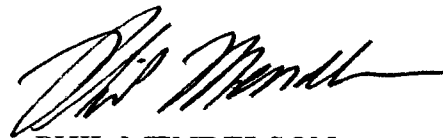
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-282

“Consumer Protection Act of 2012”

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-581 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 25, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-647 and was published in the February 22, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2132). Act 19-647 was transmitted to Congress on February 27, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-647 is now D.C. Law 19-282, effective April 23, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Feb. 27,28

Mar. 1,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-283****“Schedule H Property Tax Relief Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-164 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. The legislation was deemed approved without the signature of the Mayor on January 31, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-649 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2307). Act 19-649 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-649 is now D.C. Law 19-283, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-284****“State Board of Education Personnel
Authority Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-774 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-651 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2312). Act 19-651 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-651 is now D.C. Law 19-284, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-285

“Israel Senior Residences Tax Exemption Act of 2012”

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-800 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-652 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2316). Act 19-652 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-652 is now D.C. Law 19-285, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-286****“Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
Authority Board of Directors Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-744 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-653 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2319). Act 19-653 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-653 is now D.C. Law 19-286, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-287****“Council Notification on Enforcement of Laws Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-802 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. The legislation was deemed approved without the signature of the Mayor on February 1, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-654 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2322). Act 19-654 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-654 is now D.C. Law 19-287, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-288

“Retail Incentive Amendment Act of 2012”

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-990 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-655 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2325). Act 19-655 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-655 is now D.C. Law 19-288, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 19-289

“Sign Regulation Authorization Amendment Act of 2012”

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-819 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-656 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2328). Act 19-656 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-656 is now D.C. Law 19-289, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-290****“Motorized Bicycle Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-995 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 29, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-658 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2343). Act 19-658 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-658 is now D.C. Law 19-290, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**NOTICE****D.C. LAW 19-291****“Service Animals Access Amendment Act of 2012”**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 19-161 on first and second readings December 4, 2012 and December 18, 2012, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on January 31, 2013, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 19-659 and was published in the March 1, 2013 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 60, page 2351). Act 19-659 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 19-659 is now D.C. Law 19-291, effective April 27, 2013.



PHIL MENDELSON
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Mar. 5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,18,19,20,21,22,25

Apr. 8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,19,22,23,24,25,26

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-84

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, the Vending Regulation Act of 2009 to allow the Council to vote to approve in whole or in part proposed regulations for that act; to approve certain regulations governing vendors; and to provide that nothing in his act be construed as prohibiting the status quo regulatory treatment of food truck or mobile vendors.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Vending Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2013".

Sec. 2. Section 11 of the Vending Regulation Act of 2009, effective October 22, 2009 (D.C. Law 18-71; D.C. Official Code § 37-131.10), is amended by striking the phrase "proposed rules, by resolution," and inserting the phrase "proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution" in its place.

Sec. 3. Notwithstanding section 11 of the Vending Regulation Act of 2009, effective October 22, 2009 (D.C. Law 18-71; D.C. Official Code § 37-131.10), the Council approves the following proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013 and published at 60 DCR 2869, amending Chapter 5 of Title 24 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new rules for vendors:

- (1) Sections 500 through 512;
- (2) Sections 521 through 532;
- (3) Sections 544 through 548; and
- (4) Sections 550 through 599.

Sec. 4. Construction.

No part of this act shall prohibit the status quo regulatory treatment of food truck or mobile vendors.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

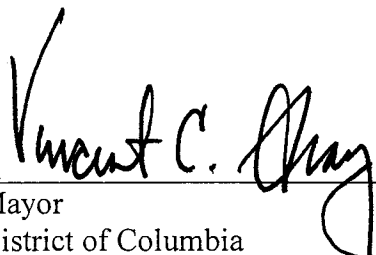
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 6. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-85

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to Congressional review, the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency Establishment Act of 2008 to change the name of the District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency to the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Insurance Agency, to provide property insurance for risks to District government real property assets for earthquake and earthquake-related hazards, to authorize the agency to enter into contracts with other insurance companies and re-insurers, and to require the agency's plan of operation to be modified to include procedures for offering property insurance.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Captive Earthquake Property Insurance Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2013".

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency Establishment Act of 2008, effective July 18, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-196; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.81 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.81) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) "Agency" means the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Insurance Agency."

(2) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

"(4A) "District" means District of Columbia."

(3) A new paragraph (4B) is added to read as follows:

"(4B) "District real property asset" means the following: DCS-020 MPD Boys and Girls Club, 801 Shepherd Street, N.W.; DCS-061 - DCPS Logistic Warehouse, 2000 Adams Place, N.E.; MTA-043 Murch Elementary School, 4810 36th Street, N.W.; MTA-067 Ross Elementary School - Repairs, 1730 R Street, N.W.; MTA-066 Maury Elementary School - Repair, 1250 Constitution Avenue, N.E.; MTA-026 Whittier Education Campus, 6201 5th Street, N.W.; MTA-068 Bunker Hill Elementary School, 1401 Michigan Avenue, N.E.; DCS-027 - 4 Story Brick and Reinforced Concrete Building, 1413 Girard Street, N.W.; MTA-050 Walker - Jones Elementary School, 100 L Street, N.W.; MTA-045 Seaton Elementary School, 1503 10th Street, N.W.; MTA-053 Shepherd Elementary School, 7800 14th Street, S.E.; MTA-054 Fletcher

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Johnson Elementary School, 4650 Benning Road, S.E.; DCS-078 D.C. Therapeutic/TR Center, 3030 G Street, S.E.; DCS-025 Lab Building, 5000 Overlook Avenue, S.W.; MTA-051 West Elementary School, 1338 Farragut Street, N.W.; MTA-029 Leckie Elementary School, 4200 Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue, S.E.; MTA-049 Emery Elementary School, 1720 1st Street, N.E.; MTA-057 C W Harris Elementary School, 301 53rd Street, S.E.; DCS-031 Model Cities Senior Wellness Center, 1901 Evarts Street, N.E.; DCS-063 Metropolitan Police Department, 2nd District, 3320 Idaho Avenue, N.W.; MTA-039 Columbia Heights Education Campus, 3101 16th Street, N.W.; MTA-058 Patterson Elementary School, 4399 South Capital Terrace, S.W.; MTA-059 M.C. Terrell Elementary School, 3301 Wheeler Road, S.E.; DCS-087 Sumner School, 1201 17th Street, N.W.; DCS-014 301 Bryant Street, N.W.; DCS-021, New York Avenue Shelter, 1357 New York Avenue, N.E.; DCS-024 National Guard Armory D.C. Armory, 2001 E. Capitol Street, S.E.; DCS-015 Central Maintenance Facility, 5000 Overlook Avenue, S.W.; DCS-016 Reinforced Concrete Building, 2720 Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, S.E.; DCS-035 Sherwood Recreation Center, 640 10th Street, N.E.; DCS-044 310 McMillian Drive, N.W.; DCS-020 New Endeavors, 611 N Street, N.W.; DCS-092 Pump Station B2-1, 5000 Overlook Avenue, S.W.; MTA-033 School Without Walls High School, 2130 G Street, N.W.; MTA-040 Eastern Senior High School, 1700 East Capitol Street, N.E.; MTA-035 Stuart Hobson Middle School, 410 E Street, N.E.; MTA-024 Drew Elementary School, 5600 Eads Street, N.E.; MTA-060 Coolidge Senior High School, 6315 5th Street, N.W.; MTA-061 Langley Education Campus, 101 T Street, N.E.; MTA-023 Paul Public Charter School, 5800 8th Street, N.W.; MTA-048 Eaton Elementary School, 3301 Lowell Street, N.W.; DCS-017, One Judiciary Square, 441 4th Street, N.W.; DCS-018, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.; MTA-046 Amidon Elementary School, 401 Eye Street, S.W.; MTA-041 Eliot Junior High School, 1830 Constitution Avenue, N.E.; MTA-062 Banneker Senior High School, 800 Euclid Street, N.W.; MTA-052 Davis Elementary School, 4430 H Street, S.E.; MTA-044 Nalle Elementary School, 219 50th Street, S.E.; MTA-042 Peabody Elementary School, 425 C Street, N.E.; and MTA-031 MacFarland Middle School, 4400 Iowa Avenue, N.W.”.

(4) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “Medical Liability” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake” in its place.

(5) A new paragraph (8A) is added to read as follows:

“(8A) “Medical malpractice” means professional negligence by act or omission by a health care provider in which the treatment provided falls below the accepted standard of practice in the medical community and causes injury or death to the patient, with most cases involving medical error.”.

(6) A new paragraph (9A) is added to read as follows:

“(9A) “Property insurance” means an insurance policy that protects against earthquake and earthquake-related hazards and risks.”.

(b) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.82) is amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 3. Establishment of the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Insurance Agency.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(a) There is established, as a subordinate agency under the Mayor, the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Insurance Agency.

“(b) The purpose of the Agency is to:

“(1) Provide medical malpractice liability insurance policies for health centers, including coverage for the staff, contractors, and volunteer service providers for the services provided at the health centers; and

“(2) Provide property insurance for earthquake and earthquake-related hazards for District real property assets and other personal property, including equipment, content, and vehicles.

“(c) The liability of the Agency for medical malpractice liability and property insurance policies shall be limited to the funds in the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Trust Fund.”.

(c) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.83(a)) is amended follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

“(1) By delegation from the Mayor, to exercise procurement authority as is necessary or proper to carry out the provisions and purposes of this act, including contract oversight and contracting:

“(A) With other insurance companies and re-insurers;

“(B) With similar captives of other states for the joint performance of common administrative functions; and

“(C) With persons or other entities for the performance of organizational, management, or administrative functions;”.

(2) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

“(4A) Issue policies of property insurance for earthquake and earthquake-related hazards for District real property assets and other personal property, including equipment, content, and vehicles, in accordance with the requirements of the plan of operation under section 8;”.

(d) Section 8(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.87(b)) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4A) to read as follows:

“(4A) Establish procedures for the offering of property insurance for earthquake and earthquake-related hazards for District real property assets and other personal property, including equipment, content, and vehicles;”.

(e) Section 11 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.90) is amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 11. Coverage.

“(a) The Agency shall offer:

“(1) Health centers medical malpractice insurance that is consistent with coverage offered in the market; and

“(2) Property insurance for the benefit of the District for earthquake and earthquake-related hazards for District real property assets and other personal property, including equipment, content, and vehicles, that is consistent with coverage offered in the market.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(b) The insurance policies offered pursuant to this section shall be established by the Risk Officer with the advice of the Advisory Council and subject to the approval of the Commissioner.

“(c) Any policy offered by the Agency shall state that the liability of the Agency shall be limited to the funds in the District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake Captive Trust Fund.

“(d) The coverage to be issued to the health centers shall be established by the Risk Officer with the advice of the Advisory Council and subject to the approval of the Commissioner.”.

(f) Section 12 (D.C. Official Code § 1-307.91) is amended as follows:

(1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “Medical Liability” and inserting the phrase “District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake” in its place.

(2) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Medical Liability” and inserting the phrase “District of Columbia Medical Liability and Earthquake” in its place.

Sec. 3. Applicability.

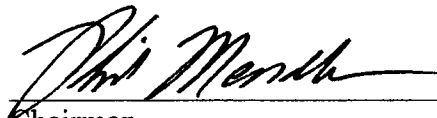
This act shall as of June 18, 2013.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

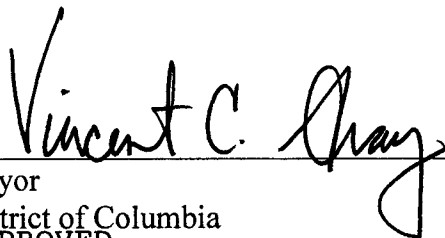
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT
D.C. ACT 20-86

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to Congressional review, the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982 to delay the next scheduled reduction in Temporary Assistance for Needy Families payments from April 1, 2013, until October 1, 2013.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Time Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Section 552 of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52), is amended by adding a new subsection (c-2A) to read as follows:

“(c-2A) Notwithstanding subsection (c-3)(1) of this section, for the time period April 1, 2013, through September 30, 2013, the level of public assistance payment for assistance units subject to section 511b shall be as set forth in subsection (c-2) of this section.”.

Sec. 3. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of June 12, 2013.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

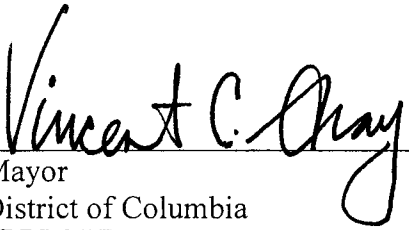
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-87

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011 to promote meaningful choice, provide enhanced benefits, and build a competitive private insurance marketplace for the residents and small business owners of the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Better Prices, Better Quality, Better Choices for Health Coverage Emergency Amendment Act of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01) is amended as follows:

(1) New paragraphs (8A) and (8B) are added to read as follows:

"(8A) "Metal level" means the bronze, silver, gold, and platinum levels of coverage as defined in section 1302(d)(1) of the Federal Act.

"(8B) "Navigator" refers to the entities described in section 1311(i) of the Federal Act."

(2) A new paragraph (18) is added to read as follows:

"(18) "Standardized plan" means a plan with defined benefits and cost sharing as determined by the executive board for the Authority."

(b) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.09) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended by striking the phrase "at least one qualified health plan at the silver level and at least one plan at the gold level" and inserting the phrase "at least one qualified health plan at the bronze level, at least one qualified health plan at the silver level, and at least one qualified health plan at the gold level" in its place.

(ii) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(iii) New subparagraphs (F), (G), and (H) are added to read as follows:

“(F) Provides accurate attestations as required in the initial certification process;

“(G) Offers one or more standardized plans that meet the criteria developed by the executive board for the Authority at each metal level in which the carrier is participating, in addition to other plans the carrier may offer; and

“(H) Offers plans subject to the meaningful difference standard, as defined in section 4(ii) of Chapter 1 of the Affordable Exchanges Guidance, dated March 1, 2013, by the Centers for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight at the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, or as may be defined by the executive board for the Authority;”.

(B) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(C) New paragraphs (8), (9), and (10) are added to read as follows:

“(8) Comply with section 512 of the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, approved October 3, 2008 (Pub. L. No. 110-343; 122 Stat. 3881), as applied to the Federal Act, including covering behavioral-health inpatient and outpatient services for mental health and substance use disorders without day or visit limitations;

“(9) Provide a drug formulary that includes, at a minimum, the greater of either the number of drugs listed in each category and class found in the District’s base-benchmark plan formulary, or the minimum number of drugs, by category and class, as established by the Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and

“(10) Provide benefits identical to the essential health benefits benchmark plan, as defined in federal regulations promulgated pursuant to section 1302(a) of the Federal Act, and as further defined by the District without substitution.”.

(2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “or”.

(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase “; or” in its place.

(C) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

“(4) On the basis of the number of qualified health plans being offered.”.

(3) New subsections (g) and (h) are added to read as follows:

“(g) A qualified health plan may provide additional services that are not in the essential health benefits package required in subsection (a)(1) of this section, if the services are eligible for claims submission and reimbursement.

“(h) For purposes of the essential health benefits benchmark plan, as defined in federal regulations promulgated pursuant to section 1302(a) of the Federal Act, the term “habilitative services” includes health care services that help a person keep, learn, or

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

improve skills and functioning for daily living, including applied behavioral analysis for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder.”.

(c) New sections 10a and 10b are added to read as follows:

“Sec. 10a. Distribution of individual and small group health benefit plans.

“(a) A carrier that offers individual or small group health benefit plans shall offer such plans solely through the American Health Benefit Exchange, as established pursuant to section 5(a) subject to the following transition:

“(1) Individual health benefit plans with plan years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, shall be offered solely through the American Health Benefit Exchange;

“(2) On or after January 1, 2014, small group health benefit plans offered to any small business that was not insured as of December 31, 2013, shall be offered and issued solely through the American Health Benefit Exchange;

“(3) Small group health benefit plans offered to or renewed by any small business that was insured as of December 31, 2013, may be issued or renewed during calendar year 2014 through existing distribution channels with the same carrier or a new carrier, except that such plans shall meet the qualifications for certification of a qualified health plan as provided in section 10; and

“(4) Unless the Council acts by October 1, 2014 to change the date that all small group health plans shall be offered, issued, or renewed through the American Health Benefit Exchange, on or after January 1, 2015, all small group health benefit plans shall be offered and issued or renewed solely through the American Health Benefit Exchange.

“(b) The requirements of this section shall not apply to grandfathered health plans as defined in section 1251 of the Federal Act.

“Sec. 10b. Sale, solicitation, and negotiation by insurance producers.

“(a) An insurance producer that is licensed in the District and authorized by the Commissioner to sell, solicit, or negotiate health insurance pursuant to the Producer Licensing Act of 2002, effective March 27, 2003 (D.C. Law 14-264; D.C. Official Code § 31-1131.02 *et seq.*), may sell any qualified health plan offered in the American Health Benefit Exchange, after satisfactorily completing training developed and provided by the Authority.

“(b) An insurance producer shall be compensated directly by a health carrier for the sale of a qualified health plan offered in the American Health Benefit Exchange.”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

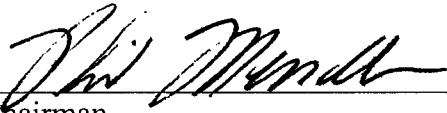
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

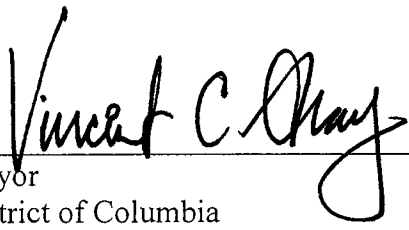
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-88

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code to exempt from taxation certain property owned or leased by YMCA of Metropolitan Washington or YMCA Community Investment Initiative, nonprofit organizations.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "YMCA Community Investment Initiative Real Property Tax Exemption Emergency Act of 2013".

Sec. 2. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

"47-1089. YMCA Community Investment Initiative, Lot 2010, Square 234."

(b) A new section 47-1089 is added to read as follows:

"§ 47-1089. YMCA Community Investment Initiative, Lot 2010, Square 234.

"(a) The real property located at 1325 W Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., and described as Lot 2010, Square 234, shall be exempt from real property taxation, and interests in such property shall be exempt from possessory interest taxation so long as the real property continues to be used and occupied by the Young Men's Christian Association of Metropolitan Washington ("YMCA DC"), even if it is owned by the Young Men's Christian Association Community Investment Initiative ("YMCA CII"), and is used for carrying out the charitable functions of the YMCA DC, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the exemption had been granted administratively.

"(b)(1) Any transfer, assignment, or other disposition of all or any portion of the real property described in subsection (a) of this section to YMCA DC or YMCA CII, any security interest instrument with respect to such property given by YMCA DC or YMCA CII to a third party lender, or a lease of such property between YMCA DC and YMCA CII, shall be exempt from the tax imposed by section 303 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act of 1962, approved March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1103), so long as the real property continues to be used and occupied by YMCA DC; and

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) Any transfer, assignment, or other disposition of all or any portion of the real property described in subsection (a) of this section by YMCA DC or YMCA CII, including a lease of such property between YMCA DC and YMCA CII, shall be exempt from the tax imposed by § 47-903, so long as the real property continues to be used and occupied by YMCA DC.

“(c) The exemptions set forth in this section shall apply to successor entities formed by YMCA DC for purposes of meeting requirements under the New Market Tax Credit provided by section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, so long as the real property continues to be used and occupied by YMCA DC.

“(d) The Council orders that all real property tax, penalties, interest, fees, and other related charges assessed against the real property described in subsection (a) of this section through the end of the month during which this act becomes effective be forgiven, and that any payments already made be refunded. The Council further orders that all recordation and transfer taxes, penalties, and interest collected with respect to the transfers described in subsection (b) of this section through the end of the month during which this act becomes effective be forgiven and payments already made be refunded.”.

Sec. 3. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of May 28, 2013.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

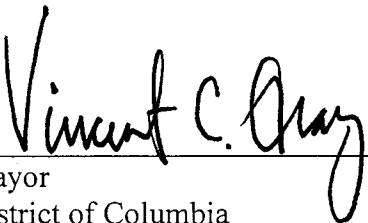
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a)

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT
D.C. ACT 20-89

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on an emergency basis, due to Congressional review, subsection 807.1 of Title 23 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to revise the definition of an “egregious” first-time sale to minor violation and clarify that an Alcoholic Beverage Control Board licensee that can be established to have had a pattern of prior alcoholic beverage sales or service to minors has committed an “egregious” first-time sale to minor violation and is not entitled to a written warning.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Egregious First-Time Sale to Minor Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Subsection 807.1 of Title 23 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations is amended by striking the phrase “or, (2) intentionally sold an alcoholic beverage to a minor.” and inserting the phrase “; (2) intentionally sold an alcoholic beverage to a minor; or (3) can be established to have had a pattern of prior alcoholic beverage sales or service to minors.” in its place.

Sec. 3. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of June 17, 2013.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

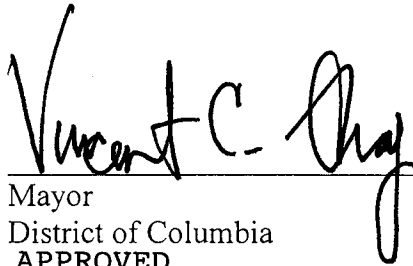
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-90

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 20, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, proposed rules amending Chapter 5 of Title 17 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Chapter 5 of Title 24 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, and Chapter 33 of Title 16 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new rules for vendors, as amended.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Vending Regulation Emergency Approval Act of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, and published at 60 DCR 2869, amending Chapter 5 of Title 24 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new rules for vendors, are amended as follows:

(1) Section 533.7 is amended by striking the phrase “five-hundred feet (500 ft.)” and inserting the phrase “two-hundred feet (200 ft.) or directly across the street” in its place.

(2) Section 535.2(c) is amended to read as follows:

“(c) Where the adjacent unobstructed sidewalk is less than six feet (6 ft.) wide; provided, that for the purposes of this paragraph, a permeable or point obstruction, such as a parking meter, is not considered an obstruction;”.

Sec. 3. Notwithstanding section 11 of the Vending Regulation Act of 2009, effective October 22, 2009 (D.C. Law 18-71; D.C. Official Code § 37-131.10), the Council approves the following proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, and published at 60 DCR 2869, and as amended by section 2, amending Chapter 5 of Title 24 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new rules for vendors:

(1) Sections 513 through 519.1; and

(2) Sections 533 through 543.

Sec. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, and published at 60 DCR 2869, amending Chapter 33 of Title 16 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new rules for vendors, are amended as follows:

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(1) Section 3313.1 is amended by striking the second paragraph (e) and inserting in its place a new paragraph (e-1) to read as follows:

“(e-1) 24 DCMR § 535.1(a) (failure to vend in a legal parking space that meets the requirements of 532.2);”.

(2) Section 3313.4 is amended by adding a new paragraph (d-1) to read as follows:

“(d-1) 24 DCMR § 535.1(b) (failure to pay all parking meter fees) and (c) (failure to obey all posted time restrictions);”.

Sec. 5. Notwithstanding section 105 of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infraction Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.05), the Council approves proposed rule section 3313 transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, and published at 60 DCR 2869, and as amended by section 4, amending Chapter 33 of Title 16 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish vending business license infractions.

Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 47-2851.04(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code, the Council approves proposed rule subsection 516.1, transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, and published at 60 DCR 2869, amending Chapter 5 of Title 17 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish new business license fees.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 8. Effective date.

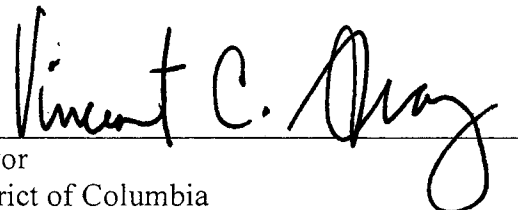
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 20, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-91

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To adjust, on a temporary basis, certain allocations requested in the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Request Act pursuant to the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2013 Revised Budget Request Temporary Adjustment Act of 2013".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 816 and 817 of the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009, approved March 13, 2009 (123 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code §§ 47-369.01 and 47-369.02), the fiscal year 2013 budgets for the following agencies shall be adjusted by the following amounts:

TITLE II—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS—SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

\$238,687,000 (of which \$118,633,000 shall be added to local funds (including \$14,284,000 added to dedicated taxes), \$107,670,000 added to other funds, and \$12,384,000 from Medicaid payments) to be allocated as follows:

Government Direction and Support

The appropriation for Government Direction and Support is increased by \$3,078,000 (including \$1,069,000 in local funds and \$2,009,000 in other funds); to be allocated as follows:

- (1) District of Columbia Department of Human Resources. - \$569,000 is added to be available from local funds;
- (2) Medical Liability Captive Insurance Agency. - \$135,000 (including \$135,000 added to be available from other funds);
- (3) Office of the Chief Technology Officer. - \$500,000 is added to be available from local funds;
- (4) Department of General Services. - \$352,000 (including \$352,000 added to be available in other funds); and
- (5) Office of the City Administrator. - \$1,522,000 (including \$1,522,000 added to be available from other funds).

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Economic Development and Regulation

The appropriation for Economic Development and Regulation is increased by \$59,603,000 (including \$58,503,000 in local funds and \$1,100,000 in other funds); to be allocated as follows:

- (1) Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development. - (\$7,000) is removed from local funds;
- (2) Department of Employment Services. - \$10,472,000 is added to be available from local funds;
- (3) Office of Cable Television. - \$1,100,000 (including \$1,100,000 added to be available from other funds);
- (4) Housing Production Trust Fund Subsidy. - \$47,931,000 is added to be available from local funds; and
- (5) Commission on Arts and Humanities. - \$107,000 is added to be available from local funds.

Public Safety and Justice

The appropriation for Public Safety and Justice is increased by \$995,000 in local funds; to be allocated as follows:

- (1) Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice. - \$995,000 is added to be available from local funds; provided, that of this amount, \$500,000 shall be deposited in the Community-Based Violence Reduction Fund established by section 3014 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.121), and shall be used for the purposes set forth in that section.

Public Education

The appropriation for Public Education is increased by \$17,626,000 (including \$5,887,000 in local funds and \$11,739,000 in other funds); to be allocated as follows:

- (1) District of Columbia Public Schools. - \$13,739,000 (including \$2,000,000 added to be available from local funds and \$11,739,000 added to be available from other funds); provided, that the \$2,000,000 from local funds shall be used for summer school programming;
- (2) Office of the State Superintendent of Education. - \$1,452,000 is added to be available from local funds;
- (3) Office of the Deputy Mayor for Education. - \$435,000 is added to be available from local funds; and
- (4) District of Columbia Public Charter Schools - \$2,000,000 is added to be available from local funds; provided, that the \$2,000,000 from local funds shall be dispersed equally among local education agencies eligible for Public Charter School payments to enhance summer school programming.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Human Support Services

The appropriation for Human Support Services is increased by \$22,732,000 (including \$10,348,000 in local funds (including \$10,348,000 in dedicated taxes) and \$12,384,000 from Medicaid payments); to be allocated as follows:

(1) Department of Health Care Finance. - \$22,732,000 (including \$10,348,000 added to be available from local funds (including \$10,348,000 to be available in dedicated taxes) and \$12,384,000 from Medicaid payments).

Public Works

The appropriation for Public Works is increased by \$13,591,000 (including \$4,781,000 in local funds (including \$3,936,000 in dedicated taxes) and \$8,810,000 in other funds); to be allocated as follows:

(1) Department of Public Works. - \$800,000 (including \$800,000 added to be available from other funds);

(2) District Department of Transportation. - \$3,156,000 (including \$562,000 added to be available from local funds and \$2,594,000 added to be available from other funds);

(3) District Department of the Environment. - \$30,000 (including \$30,000 added to be available from other funds);

(4) Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority. - \$8,622,000 (including \$3,936,000 added to be available from local funds (including \$3,936,000 added to be available in dedicated taxes) and \$4,686,000 from other funds); provided, that, at the end of fiscal year 2013, any unexpended local funds from the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority payment shall revert to the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

(5) D.C. Taxicab Commission. - \$983,000 (including \$283,000 added to be available from local funds and \$700,000 added to be available from other funds).

Financing and Other

The appropriation for Financing and Other is increased by \$27,200,000 in local funds; to be allocated as follows:

(1) Workforce Investments. - \$24,200,000 is added to be available from local funds, to be transferred by the Mayor of the District of Columbia within the various appropriation headings in this act for which employees are properly payable;

(2) Non Departmental. - (\$5,000,000) is removed from local funds; and

(3) Pay-As-You-Go Capital Fund. - \$8,000,000 is added to be available from local funds.

Enterprise and Other

The appropriation for Enterprise and Other is increased by \$84,362,000 (including \$9,850,000 in local funds and \$74,512,000 in other funds); to be allocated as follows:

(1) University of the District of Columbia. - \$9,850,000 is added to be available from local funds;

(2) Housing Production Trust Fund. - \$47,931,000 (including \$47,931,000 added

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

to be available from other funds) plus any reverted unexpended local funds from the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority payment; and

(3) District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority. - \$26,581,000 (including \$26,581,000 added to be available in other funds).

Capital Outlay

For capital construction projects, an increase of \$9,500,000 (including \$9,500,000 in local funds).

Sec. 3. The District hereby forgives the debt currently owed to the District by the University of the District of Columbia in the amount of \$9,850,000. This amount represents an unspent balance on the university's books from the fiscal year 2008 subsidy.

Sec. 4. Remaining fiscal year 2013 unexpended revenue of \$95,998,000 shall be carried over into fiscal year 2014 as fund balance. This revenue shall be used in accordance with the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Request Act of 2013.

Sec. 5. Section 5 of the District of Columbia Flood Assistance Fund Act of 2012, returned unsigned by the Mayor on February 4, 2013 (D.C. Act 19-661; 60 DCR 2613), is repealed.

Sec. 6. The May 7, 2013 "Special Report on Proposed Fiscal Year 2013 Increase to Appropriations" is approved and incorporated into this act.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).


Sec. 8. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

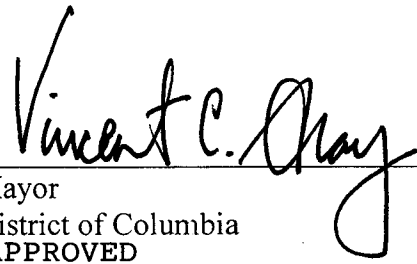
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 20-92

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JUNE 19, 2013

To amend, on a temporary basis, An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia to provide a borrower the same rights for a defective notice of default on residential mortgage as the law provides for a defective notice of intention to foreclose on a residential mortgage, to provide that a foreclosure sale of a property secured by a residential mortgage shall be void if a lender files a notice of intention to foreclose on a residential mortgage without a mediation certificate, to provide for a new definition of residential mortgage, to provide several technical changes to the text, and to amend the Foreclosure Mediation Fund provisions to allow mortgage-related or foreclosure-related settlement funds to be transferred into the fund and allow those funds to be used for specified mortgage-related or foreclosure-related matters.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Saving D.C. Homes from Foreclosure Enhanced Temporary Amendment Act of 2013".

Sec.2. An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1901 (31 Stat. 1271; D.C. Official Code § 42-801 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection 539a (a) (D.C. Official Code § 42-815.01(a)) is amended by striking the phrase "at least one of which is the principal place of abode of the debtor or his immediate family".

(b) Subsection 539b (D.C. Official Code § 42-815.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Designate the 2nd subsection (e) as subsection (f).

(2) Designate subsection (f) as subsection (g).

(3) Designate subsection (g) as subsection (h).

(4) Designate subsection (h) as subsection (i).

(5) Designate subsection (i) as subsection (j).

(6) The newly designated subsection (h) is repealed.

(7) New subsections (h-1), (h-2), (h-3), and (h-4) are added to read as follows:

“(h-1) A foreclosure sale of property secured by a residential mortgage shall be void if a lender files a notice of intention to foreclose on a residential mortgage without a mediation certificate.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(h-2) A borrower shall have the same rights to assert a claim for a defective notice of default on residential mortgage as the law provides for a defective notice of intention to foreclose on a residential mortgage.

“(h-3) Except as provided in subsections (h-1) and (h-2) of this section, a mediation certificate shall serve as conclusive evidence that all other provisions of this act and implementing regulations have been complied with and can be relied upon by a bona fide purchaser and a bona fide purchaser’s lender or assigns.

“(h-4) Nothing in this act shall be construed to limit a borrower’s right to assert a claim for fraud or monetary damages against the borrower’s lender.”.

(c) Section 539 c(a) (D.C. Official Code § 42-815.03(a)) is amended to read as follows:

“(a)(1) There is established as a nonlapsing fund the Foreclosure Mediation Fund (“Fund”), into which shall be deposited the fees and penalties generated by the foreclosure mediation program, the District’s share of proceeds from February 2012 consent judgments between the federal government and participating states, and any future designated settlements and funds.

“(2) The Fund shall be used for one or more of the following purposes:

“(A) Pay mortgage-related or foreclosure-related counseling;

“(B) Mortgage-related or foreclosure-related legal assistance or advocacy;

“(C) Mortgage-related or foreclosure-related mediation;

“(D) Outreach or assistance to help current and former homeowners secure the benefits for which they are eligible under mortgage-related or foreclosure-related settlements or judgments, and

“(E) Enforcement work in the area of financial fraud or consumer protection.”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

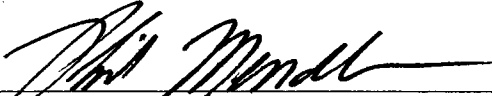
Sec. 4. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

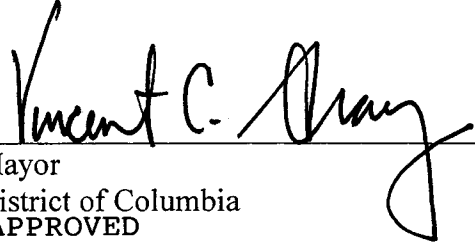
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)) and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
June 19, 2013

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-152

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM between the District of Columbia government and Whiting-Turner Contracting Company for design-build services for Stuart Hobson Middle School, and to authorize payment to Whiting-Turner Contracting Company in the aggregate amount of \$1,299,135 for the goods and services to be received under these change orders.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2.(a) There exists an immediate need to approve Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM for design-build services and additional project scope as part of the Phase 1 modernization at Stuart Hobson Middle School in the aggregate amount of \$1,299,135 and to authorize payment for the goods and services to be received under these change orders.

(b) The Council of the District of Columbia previously approved Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM (CA19-0366). The aggregate value of Change Orders No. 001 through No. 004 was under \$1 million; thus, these change orders did not require Council approval.

(c) Change Order No. 005 will cause the aggregate value of change orders issued to exceed \$1 million; thus, Council approval is required pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51).

(d) Approval of Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 in the aggregate amount of \$1,299,135 is necessary to authorize Whiting-Turner Contracting Company to proceed with the additional scope work at Stuart Hobson Middle School.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Change Orders No. 001 through No. 005 to Contract No. DCAM-12-M-1031K-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-153

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 to Contract No. GM-11-M-0606-FM between the District of Columbia government and GCS-Sigal, LLC, to provide design-build services to Cardozo Senior High School, and to authorize payment to GCS-Sigal, LLC, in the aggregate amount of \$4,326,055 for the goods and services to be received under these change orders.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 to Contract No. GM-11-M-0606-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 to Contract No. GM-11-M-0606-FM with GCS-Sigal, LLC, to provide design-build services and additional project scope as part of the modernization at Cardozo Senior High School in the aggregate amount of \$4,326,055 and to authorize payment for the goods and services to be received under these change orders.

(b) The Council of the District of Columbia previously approved Contract No. GM-11-M-0606-FM (CA19-0234) and Change Order No. 001 to the Contract (CA 19-0370). Thereafter, the aggregate value of Change Orders Nos. 002 through 004 was under \$1 million; thus, these change orders did not require Council approval.

(c) Change Order No. 005 will cause the aggregate value of change orders issued, after Council’s last approval of the Contract, to exceed \$1 million; thus, Council approval is required pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51).

(d) Council approval of Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 in the aggregate amount of \$4,326,055 is necessary to authorize GCS-Sigal, LLC, to proceed with the necessary additional scope work at Cardozo Senior High School.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Change Orders Nos. 002 through 005 to Contract GM-11-M-0606-FM Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-154

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. 2 through 4 to Contract No. NFPHC-8 between the Not-for-Profit Hospital Corporation (“NFPHC”) and Morrison Management Specialists, Inc. (“Morrison”) to provide food and nutrition services and management personnel to NFPHC’s Food and Nutrition Department and to authorize payment for services received and to be received under the contract.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Contract No. NFPHC-8 Modification Nos. 2 through 4 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. 2 through 4 to Contract No. NFPHC-8 between NFPHC and Morrison to provide food and nutrition services and management personnel to NFPHC’s Food and Nutrition Department and to authorize payment for services received and to be received under the contract.

(b) Contract No. NFPHC-8 (CA 19-170) in the amount of \$2,525,000.00 was awarded in August 2011 after being deemed approved by the Council.

(c) Modification No. 1 (CA 19-258), exercising option year 1, in the amount of \$2,325,000.00 was awarded in January 2012 after being deemed approved by the Council.

(d) Modification No. 2, awarded in January 2013, exercised only 5 months of option year 2 for \$900,000, and, therefore, did not require Council approval.

(e) In March 2013, Huron Consulting Group LLC (“Huron”), pursuant to Contract No. DCHT-2012-C-0014 with the Department of Health Care Finance, and under the direction of the NFPHC Board of Directors (“Board”), began its comprehensive operational and community needs assessments of the NFPHC, which included a review of food and nutrition services, and associated management and staffing.

(f) In an effort not to get in front of this assessment process and eventual recommendations of Huron to the Board, but still allow for the continuation of this most critical service, the NFPHC seeks to extend option year 2 of this Contract for an additional 6 months. Proposed Modification No. 4 totals \$1,260,000.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(g) Modification No. 3, which extends the contract through mid -July of 2013, was awarded in June 2013 after a misunderstanding that led to the NFPHC narrowly missing the Council's filing deadline.

(h) During option year 2, the contract continues to allow for termination by either party with 90 days written notice.

(i) Since this modification will cause the aggregate value of the contract to exceed \$1 million in a 12-month period, Council approval is required.

(j) Emergency approval of Modification Nos. 2 through 4 for a total value of \$2,160,000 is necessary so that Morrison can continue to provide food and nutrition services and management and staffing to NFPHC. Without this approval, Morrison cannot be paid for these critical services provided and to be provided in excess of \$999,999.99.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Contract No. NFPHC-8 Modification Nos. 2 through 4 Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION
20-155

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To confirm the reappointment of Ms. Karla D. Christensen to the Real Property Tax Appeals Commission.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Appeals Commission Karla D. Christensen Confirmation Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Ms. Karla D. Christensen
1101 Trowbridge Place, S.W.
Vienna, Virginia 22180

as a part-time member of the Real Property Tax Appeals Commission, established by D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(a)(1)(A), for a term to end April 30, 2017.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Office of the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-156

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To authorize and provide for the issuance, sale, and delivery in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$125 million of District of Columbia revenue bonds in one or more series and to authorize and provide for the loan of the proceeds of the bonds to assist KIPP DC, KIPP DC Supporting Corp., Inc., and Friends of KIPP DC, LLC, or any of them, in the financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of costs associated with an authorized project pursuant to section 490 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “KIPP DC Revenue Bonds Project Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Definitions.

For the purposes of this resolution, the term:

(1) “Authorized Delegate” means the Mayor or the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, or any officer or employee of the Executive Office of the Mayor to whom the Mayor has delegated or to whom the foregoing individuals have subdelegated any of the Mayor’s functions under this resolution pursuant to section 422(6) of the Home Rule Act.

(2) “Bond Counsel” means a firm or firms of attorneys designated as bond counsel from time to time by the Mayor.

(3) “Bonds” means the District of Columbia revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations (including refunding bonds, notes, and other obligations), in one or more series, authorized to be issued pursuant to this resolution.

(4) “Borrower” means the owner of the assets financed, refinanced, or reimbursed with proceeds from the Bonds, which shall be KIPP DC, a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, which is exempt from federal income taxes under 26 U.S.C § 501(a) as an organization described in 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3); and/or KIPP DC Supporting Corp., Inc., a nonprofit corporation to be formed and organized under the laws of the District; and/or Friends of KIPP DC, LLC, a nonprofit limited liability company to be formed and organized under the laws of the District and which is liable for the repayment of the Bonds.

(5) “Chairman” means the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.

(6) “Closing Documents” means all documents and agreements, other than Financing Documents, that may be necessary and appropriate to issue, sell, and deliver the Bonds and to make the Loan, and includes agreements, certificates, letters, opinions, forms, receipts, and other similar instruments.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(7) "District" means the District of Columbia.

(8) "Financing Documents" means the documents, other than Closing Documents, that relate to the financing or refinancing of transactions to be effected through the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan, including any offering document, and any required supplements to any such documents.

(9) "Home Rule Act" means the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code § 1-201.01 *et seq.*).

(10) "Issuance Costs" means all fees, costs, charges, and expenses paid or incurred in connection with the authorization, preparation, printing, issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan, including, but not limited to, underwriting, legal, accounting, rating agency, and all other fees, costs, charges, and expenses incurred in connection with the development and implementation of the Financing Documents, the Closing Documents, and those other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the authorization, preparation, printing, issuance, sale, marketing, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan, together with financing fees, costs, and expenses, including program fees and administrative fees charged by the District, fees paid to financial institutions and insurance companies, initial letter of credit fees (if any), and compensation to financial advisors and other persons (other than full-time employees of the District) and entities performing services on behalf of or as agents for the District.

(11) "Loan" means the District's lending of proceeds from the sale, in one or more series, of the Bonds to the Borrower.

(12) "Mayor" means the Mayor of the District of Columbia.

(13) "Project" means the financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of all or a portion of the Borrower's costs to:

(A) Refund the District of Columbia Variable Rate Revenue Bonds (KIPP DC Issue), Series 2008, originally issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$28,225,000 ("2008 Bonds") and certain other existing indebtedness, the proceeds of which were used to pay certain financing and other costs of issuing the 2008 Bonds and to finance or refinance all or a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction, and equipping of 2 school buildings, a gymnasium, and related grounds at 4801 Benning Road, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20019 (Lot 0012, Square 5357) and at 4837 Benning Road, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20019 (Lot 0144, Square 5358), including a parking lot;

(B) Refinance certain existing indebtedness, the proceeds of which were used to finance or refinance the costs of the acquisition and development of a facility used primarily as a pre-k through 12th grade public charter school campus located at 2620 Douglass Road, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20020 (Lot 950, Square 5872) or the financing of a ground leasehold interest at that location;

(C) Acquire and develop a facility used primarily as a new pre-k through 8th grade public charter school campus to be located at 1375 Mt. Olivet Rd., N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002 (Lot 0819, Square 4079; Lot 0057, Square 4079S; Lot 807, Square 4082; and Parcel 141, Lot 47);

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(D) Following approval by the District, acquire and develop a facility to be used primarily as a public charter high school campus to be located in the District;

(E) Renovate, construct, repair, and furnish the facilities and purchase equipment functionally related or subordinate to the facilities described herein;

(F) Fund certain working capital costs directly related to the bond financed facilities, to the extent financeable;

(G) Fund any required debt service reserve fund and/or capitalized interest; and

(H) Pay Issuance Costs and other related costs to the extent permissible.

Sec. 3. Findings.

The Council finds that:

(1) Section 490 of the Home Rule Act provides that the Council may, by resolution, authorize the issuance of District revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations (including refunding bonds, notes, or other obligations) to borrow money to finance, refinance, or reimburse costs, and to assist in the financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of, the costs of undertakings in certain areas designated in section 490 and may effect the financing, refinancing, or reimbursement by loans made directly or indirectly to any individual or legal entity, by the purchase of any mortgage, note, or other security, or by the purchase, lease, or sale of any property.

(2) The Borrower has requested the District to issue, sell, and deliver revenue bonds, in one or more series pursuant to a plan of finance, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$125 million, and to make the Loan for the purpose of financing, refinancing, or reimbursing costs of the Project.

(3) The Project is located in the District and will contribute to the health, education, safety, or welfare of, or the creation or preservation of jobs for, residents of the District, or to economic development of the District.

(4) The Project is an undertaking in the area of elementary and secondary school facilities, within the meaning of section 490 of the Home Rule Act.

(5) The authorization, issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the Loan to the Borrower are desirable, are in the public interest, will promote the purpose and intent of section 490 of the Home Rule Act, and will assist the Project.

Sec. 4. Bond authorization.

(a) The Mayor is authorized pursuant to the Home Rule Act and this resolution to assist in financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project by:

(1) The issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds, in one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$125 million; and

(2) The making of the Loan.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(b) The Mayor is authorized to make the Loan to the Borrower for the purpose of financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project and establishing any fund with respect to the Bonds as required by the Financing Documents.

(c) The Mayor may charge a program fee to the Borrower, including, but not limited to, an amount sufficient to cover costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection with the issuance, sale, and delivery of each series of the Bonds, the District's participation in the monitoring of the use of the Bond proceeds and compliance with any public benefit agreements with the District, and maintaining official records of each bond transaction, and assisting in the redemption, repurchase, and remarketing of the Bonds.

Sec. 5. Bond details.

(a) The Mayor is authorized to take any action reasonably necessary or appropriate in accordance with this resolution in connection with the preparation, execution, issuance, sale, delivery, security for, and payment of the Bonds of each series, including, but not limited to, determinations of:

- (1) The final form, content, designation, and terms of the Bonds, including a determination that the Bonds may be issued in certificated or book-entry form;
- (2) The principal amount of the Bonds to be issued and denominations of the Bonds;
- (3) The rate or rates of interest or the method for determining the rate or rates of interest on the Bonds;
- (4) The date or dates of issuance, sale, and delivery of, and the payment of interest on, the Bonds, and the maturity date or dates of the Bonds;
- (5) The terms under which the Bonds may be paid, optionally or mandatorily redeemed, accelerated, tendered, called, or put for redemption, repurchase, or remarketing before their respective stated maturities;
- (6) Provisions for the registration, transfer, and exchange of the Bonds and the replacement of mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed Bonds;
- (7) The creation of any reserve fund, sinking fund, or other fund with respect to the Bonds;
- (8) The time and place of payment of the Bonds;
- (9) Procedures for monitoring the use of the proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds to ensure that the proceeds are properly applied to the Project and used to accomplish the purposes of the Home Rule Act and this resolution;
- (10) Actions necessary to qualify the Bonds under blue sky laws of any jurisdiction where the Bonds are marketed; and
- (11) The terms and types of credit enhancement under which the Bonds may be secured.

(b) The Bonds shall contain a legend, which shall provide that the Bonds are special obligations of the District, are without recourse to the District, are not a pledge of, and do not involve the faith and credit or the taxing power of the District, do not constitute a debt of the

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District, and do not constitute lending of the public credit for private undertakings as prohibited in section 602(a)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

(c) The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the District and on its behalf by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor, and attested by the Secretary of the District of Columbia by the Secretary of the District of Columbia's manual or facsimile signature. The Mayor's execution and delivery of the Bonds shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Mayor's approval, on behalf of the District, of the final form and content of the Bonds.

(d) The official seal of the District, or a facsimile of it, shall be impressed, printed, or otherwise reproduced on the Bonds.

(e) The Bonds of any series may be issued in accordance with the terms of a trust instrument to be entered into by the District and a trustee to be selected by the Borrower subject to the approval of the Mayor, and may be subject to the terms of one or more agreements entered into by the Mayor pursuant to section 490(a)(4) of the Home Rule Act.

(f) The Bonds may be issued at any time or from time to time in one or more issues and in one or more series.

Sec. 6. Sale of the Bonds.

(a) The Bonds of any series may be sold at negotiated or competitive sale at, above, or below par, to one or more persons or entities, and upon terms that the Mayor considers to be in the best interest of the District.

(b) The Mayor or an Authorized Delegate may execute, in connection with each sale of the Bonds, offering documents on behalf of the District, may deem final any such offering document on behalf of the District for purposes of compliance with federal laws and regulations governing such matters and may authorize the distribution of the documents in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

(c) The Mayor is authorized to deliver the executed and sealed Bonds, on behalf of the District, for authentication, and, after the Bonds have been authenticated, to deliver the Bonds to the original purchasers of the Bonds upon payment of the purchase price.

(d) The Bonds shall not be issued until the Mayor receives an approving opinion from Bond Counsel as to the validity of the Bonds of such series and, if the interest on the Bonds is expected to be exempt from federal income taxation, the treatment of the interest on the Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation.

Sec. 7. Payment and security.

(a) The principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds shall be payable solely from proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds, income realized from the temporary investment of those proceeds, receipts and r

evenues realized by the District from the Loan, income realized from the temporary investment of those receipts and revenues prior to payment to the Bond owners, other moneys that, as provided in the Financing Documents, may be made available to the District for the

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

payment of the Bonds, and other sources of payment (other than from the District), all as provided for in the Financing Documents.

(b) Payment of the Bonds shall be secured as provided in the Financing Documents and by an assignment by the District for the benefit of the Bond owners of certain of its rights under the Financing Documents and Closing Documents, including a security interest in certain collateral, if any, to the trustee for the Bonds pursuant to the Financing Documents.

(c) The trustee is authorized to deposit, invest, and disburse the proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds pursuant to the Financing Documents.

Sec. 8. Financing and Closing Documents.

(a) The Mayor is authorized to prescribe the final form and content of all Financing Documents and all Closing Documents to which the District is a party that may be necessary or appropriate to issue, sell, and deliver the Bonds and to make the Loan to the Borrower. Each of the Financing Documents and each of the Closing Documents to which the District is not a party shall be approved, as to form and content, by the Mayor.

(b) The Mayor is authorized to execute, in the name of the District and on its behalf, the Financing Documents and any Closing Documents to which the District is a party by the Mayor's manual or facsimile signature.

(c) If required, the official seal of the District, or a facsimile of it, shall be impressed, printed, or otherwise reproduced on the Financing Documents and the Closing Documents to which the District is a party.

(d) The Mayor's execution and delivery of the Financing Documents and the Closing Documents to which the District is a party shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Mayor's approval, on behalf of the District, of the final form and content of the executed Financing Documents and the executed Closing Documents.

(e) The Mayor is authorized to deliver the executed and sealed Financing Documents and Closing Documents, on behalf of the District, prior to or simultaneously with the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds, and to ensure the due performance of the obligations of the District contained in the executed, sealed, and delivered Financing Documents and Closing Documents.

Sec. 9. Authorized delegation of authority.

To the extent permitted by District and federal laws, the Mayor may delegate to any Authorized Delegate the performance of any function authorized to be performed by the Mayor under this resolution.

Sec. 10. Limited liability.

(a) The Bonds shall be special obligations of the District. The Bonds shall be without recourse to the District. The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the District, shall not be a pledge of, or involve the faith and credit or the taxing power of, the District, shall not constitute a debt of the District, and shall not constitute lending of the public credit for private undertakings as prohibited in section 602(a)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(b) The Bonds shall not give rise to any pecuniary liability of the District and the District shall have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Bonds.

(c) Nothing contained in the Bonds, in the Financing Documents, or in the Closing Documents shall create an obligation on the part of the District to make payments with respect to the Bonds from sources other than those listed for that purpose in section 7.

(d) The District shall have no liability for the payment of any Issuance Costs or for any transaction or event to be effected by the Financing Documents.

(e) All covenants, obligations, and agreements of the District contained in this resolution, the Bonds, and the executed, sealed, and delivered Financing Documents and Closing Documents to which the District is a party, shall be considered to be the covenants, obligations, and agreements of the District to the fullest extent authorized by law, and each of those covenants, obligations, and agreements shall be binding upon the District, subject to the limitations set forth in this resolution.

(f) No person, including, but not limited to, the Borrower and any Bond owner, shall have any claims against the District or any of its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents for monetary damages suffered as a result of the failure of the District or any of its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents to perform any covenant, undertaking, or obligation under this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation in or omission from the Financing Documents or the Closing Documents, unless the District or its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents have acted in a willful and fraudulent manner.

Sec. 11. District officials.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in section 10(f), the elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents of the District shall not be liable personally for the payment of the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability by reason of the issuance, sale, or delivery of the Bonds, or for any representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, or agreements of the District contained in this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents.

(b) The signature, countersignature, facsimile signature, or facsimile countersignature of any official appearing on the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents shall be valid and sufficient for all purposes notwithstanding the fact that the individual signatory ceases to hold that office before delivery of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents.

Sec.12. Maintenance of documents.

Copies of the specimen Bonds and of the final Financing Documents and Closing Documents shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of the District of Columbia.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL**Sec. 13. Information reporting.**

Within 3 days after the Mayor's receipt of the transcript of proceedings relating to the issuance of the Bonds, the Mayor shall transmit a copy of the transcript to the Secretary to the Council.

Sec. 14. Disclaimer.

(a) The issuance of Bonds is in the discretion of the District. Nothing contained in this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents shall be construed as obligating the District to issue any Bonds for the benefit of the Borrower or to participate in or assist the Borrower in any way with financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project. The Borrower shall have no claims for damages or for any other legal or equitable relief against the District, its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents as a consequence of any failure to issue any Bonds for the benefit of the Borrower.

(b) The District reserves the right to issue the Bonds in the order or priority it determines in its sole and absolute discretion. The District gives no assurance and makes no representations that any portion of any limited amount of bonds or other obligations, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, will be reserved or will be available at the time of the proposed issuance of the Bonds.

(c) The District, by adopting this resolution or by taking any other action in connection with financing, refinancing, or reimbursing costs of the Project, does not provide any assurance that the Project is viable or sound, that the Borrower is financially sound, or that amounts owing on the Bonds or pursuant to the Loan will be paid. Neither the Borrower, any purchaser of the Bonds, nor any other person shall rely upon the District with respect to these matters.

Sec. 15. Expiration.

If any Bonds are not issued, sold, and delivered to the original purchaser within 3 years of the date of this resolution, the authorization provided in this resolution with respect to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds shall expire.

Sec. 16. Severability.

If any particular provision of this resolution or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this resolution and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. If any action or inaction contemplated under this resolution is determined to be contrary to the requirements of applicable law, such action or inaction shall not be necessary for the purpose of issuing of the Bonds, and the validity of the Bonds shall not be adversely affected.

Sec. 17. Compliance with public approval requirement.

This approval shall constitute the approval of the Council as required in section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and section 490(k) of the Home Rule Act, for the Project to be financed, refinanced, or reimbursed with the proceeds of the Bonds. This

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

resolution approving the issuance of the Bonds for the Project has been adopted by the Council after a public hearing held at least 14 days after publication of notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

Sec. 18. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Mayor.

Sec. 19. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the Home Rule Act.

Sec. 20. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-157

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To authorize and provide for the issuance, sale, and delivery in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$7.4 million of District of Columbia revenue bonds in one or more series and to authorize and provide for the loan of the proceeds of the bonds to assist the American Public Health Association in the financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of costs associated with an authorized project pursuant to section 490 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “American Public Health Association Refunding Revenue Bonds Project Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Definitions.

For the purpose of this resolution, the term:

(1) “Authorized Delegate” means the Mayor or the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development, or any officer or employee of the Executive Office of the Mayor to whom the Mayor has delegated or to whom the foregoing individuals have subdelegated any of the Mayor’s functions under this resolution pursuant to section 422(6) of the Home Rule Act.

(2) “Bond Counsel” means a firm or firms of attorneys designated as bond counsel from time to time by the Mayor.

(3) “Bonds” means the District of Columbia revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations (including refunding bonds, notes, and other obligations), in one or more series, authorized to be issued pursuant to this resolution.

(4) “Borrower” means the owner of the assets financed, refinanced, or reimbursed with proceeds from the Bonds, which shall be the American Public Health Association, Inc., a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and qualified to do business in the District of Columbia, and exempt from federal income taxes under 26 U.S.C. § Section 501(a) as an organization described in 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3).

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(5) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.

(6) "Closing Documents" means all documents and agreements other than Financing Documents that may be necessary and appropriate to issue, sell, and deliver the Bonds and to make the Loan contemplated thereby, and includes agreements, certificates, letters, opinions, forms, receipts, and other similar instruments.

(7) "District" means the District of Columbia.

(8) "Financing Documents" means the documents other than Closing Documents that relate to the financing or refinancing of transactions to be effected through the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan, including any offering document, and any required supplements to any such documents.

(9) "Home Rule Act" means the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code § 1-201.01 *et seq.*).

(10) "Issuance Costs" means all fees, costs, charges, and expenses paid or incurred in connection with the authorization, preparation, printing, issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan, including, but not limited to, underwriting, legal, accounting, rating agency, and all other fees, costs, charges, and expenses incurred in connection with the development and implementation of the Financing Documents, the Closing Documents, and those other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the authorization, preparation, printing, issuance, sale, marketing, and delivery of the Bonds and the making of the Loan contemplated thereby, together with financing fees, costs, and expenses, including program fees and administrative fees charged by the District, fees paid to financial institutions and insurance companies, initial letter of credit fees (if any), compensation to financial advisors and other persons (other than full-time employees of the District) and entities performing services on behalf of or as agents for the District.

(11) "Loan" means the District's lending of proceeds from the sale, in one or more series, of the Bonds to the Borrower.

(12) "Project" financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of all or a portion of the Borrower's costs (including payments of principal of, and interest on, the bonds being refunded) to:

(A) Currently refund the outstanding District of Columbia Variable Rate Demand/Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds (APHA Issue), Series 1998 (the "Series 1998 Bonds"), which issue was used to:

(i) Finance, refinance, or reimburse the Borrower for certain costs of acquiring real property located at 800 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (Lots 18, 19, 20, 21, 809, and 810, Square 404);

(ii) Develop, plan, design, construct, and equip a 6-story building located on the purchased site, comprising approximately 46,800 square feet above grade and 2 levels below grade totaling approximately 15,000 gross square feet, and property functionally related and subordinate thereto, to house Borrower's headquarters and to provide space for other users;

(iii) Pay capitalized interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, and

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

- (iv) Pay certain costs of issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds;
- (B) Pay Issuance Costs for the Bonds; and
- (C) Fund a contingency reserve for the Bonds.

Sec. 3. Findings.

The Council finds that:

(1) Section 490 of the Home Rule Act provides that the Council may by resolution authorize the issuance of District revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations (including refunding bonds, notes, or other obligations) to borrow money to finance, refinance, or reimburse costs, and to assist in the financing, refinancing, or reimbursing of the costs of undertakings in certain areas designated in section 490 and may effect the financing, refinancing, or reimbursement by loans made directly or indirectly to any individual or legal entity, by the purchase of any mortgage, note, or other security, or by the purchase, lease, or sale of any property.

(2) The Borrower has requested the District to issue, sell, and deliver revenue bonds, in one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$7.4 million and to make the Loan for the purpose of financing, refinancing, or reimbursing costs of the Project.

(3) The Project is located in the District and will contribute to the health, education, safety, or welfare of, or the creation or preservation of jobs for, residents of the District, or to economic development of the District.

(4) The Project is an undertaking in the area of a facility used in connection with public health as set forth within the meaning of section 490 of the Home Rule Act.

(5) The authorization, issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds and the Loan to the Borrower are desirable, are in the public interest, will promote the purpose and intent of section 490 of the Home Rule Act, and will assist the Project.

Sec. 4. Bond authorization.

(a) The Mayor is authorized pursuant to the Home Rule Act and this resolution to assist in financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project by:

- (1) The issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds, in one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$7.4 million; and
- (2) The making of the Loan.

(b) The Mayor is authorized to make the Loan to the Borrower for the purpose of financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project and establishing any fund with respect to the Bonds as required by the Financing Documents.

(c) The Mayor may charge a program fee to the Borrower, including, but not limited to, an amount sufficient to cover costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection with the

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

issuance, sale, and delivery of each series of the Bonds, the District's participation in the monitoring of the use of the Bond proceeds and compliance with any public benefit agreements with the District, and maintaining official records of each bond transaction and assisting in the redemption, repurchase, and remarketing of the Bonds.

Sec. 5. Bond details.

(a) The Mayor is authorized to take any action reasonably necessary or appropriate in accordance with this resolution in connection with the preparation, execution, issuance, sale, delivery, security for, and payment of the Bonds of each series, including, but not limited to, determinations of:

- (1) The final form, content, designation, and terms of the Bonds, including a determination that the Bonds may be issued in certificated or book-entry form;
- (2) The principal amount of the Bonds to be issued and denominations of the Bonds;
- (3) The rate or rates of interest or the method for determining the rate or rates of interest on the Bonds;
- (4) The date or dates of issuance, sale, and delivery of, and the payment of interest on the Bonds, and the maturity date or dates of the Bonds;
- (5) The terms under which the Bonds may be paid, optionally or mandatorily redeemed, accelerated, tendered, called, or put for redemption, repurchase, or remarketing before their respective stated maturities;
- (6) Provisions for the registration, transfer, and exchange of the Bonds and the replacement of mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed Bonds;
- (7) The creation of any reserve fund, sinking fund, or other fund with respect to the Bonds;
- (8) The time and place of payment of the Bonds;
- (9) Procedures for monitoring the use of the proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds to ensure that the proceeds are properly applied to the Project and used to accomplish the purposes of the Home Rule Act and this resolution;
- (10) Actions necessary to qualify the Bonds under blue sky laws of any jurisdiction where the Bonds are marketed; and
- (11) The terms and types of credit enhancement under which the Bonds may be secured.

(b) The Bonds shall contain a legend, which shall provide that the Bonds are special obligations of the District, are without recourse to the District, are not a pledge of, and do not involve the faith and credit or the taxing power of the District, do not constitute a debt of the District, and do not constitute lending of the public credit for private undertakings as prohibited in section 602(a)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(c) The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the District and on its behalf by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor, and attested by the Secretary of the District of Columbia by the Secretary of the District of Columbia's manual or facsimile signature. The Mayor's execution and delivery of the Bonds shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Mayor's approval, on behalf of the District, of the final form and content of the Bonds.

(d) The official seal of the District, or a facsimile of it, shall be impressed, printed, or otherwise reproduced on the Bonds.

(e) The Bonds of any series may be issued in accordance with the terms of a trust instrument to be entered into by the District and a trustee to be selected by the Borrower subject to the approval of the Mayor, and may be subject to the terms of one or more agreements entered into by the Mayor pursuant to section 490(a)(4) of the Home Rule Act.

(f) The Bonds may be issued at any time or from time to time in one or more issues and in one or more series.

Sec. 6. Sale of the Bonds.

(a) The Bonds of any series may be sold at negotiated or competitive sale at, above, or below par, to one or more persons or entities, and upon terms that the Mayor considers to be in the best interest of the District.

(b) The Mayor or an Authorized Delegate may execute, in connection with each sale of the Bonds, offering documents on behalf of the District, may deem final any such offering document on behalf of the District for purposes of compliance with federal laws and regulations governing such matters and may authorize the distribution of the documents in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

(c) The Mayor is authorized to deliver the executed and sealed Bonds, on behalf of the District, for authentication, and, after the Bonds have been authenticated, to deliver the Bonds to the original purchasers of the Bonds upon payment of the purchase price.

(d) The Bonds shall not be issued until the Mayor receives an approving opinion from Bond Counsel as to the validity of the Bonds of such series and, if the interest on the Bonds is expected to be exempt from federal income taxation, the treatment of the interest on the Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation.

Sec. 7. Payment and security.

(a) The principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds shall be payable solely from proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds, income realized from the temporary investment of those proceeds, receipts and revenues realized by the District from the Loan, income realized from the temporary investment of those receipts and revenues prior to payment to the Bond owners, other moneys that, as provided in the Financing Documents, may be made available to the District for the payment of the Bonds, and other sources of payment (other than from the District), all as provided for in the Financing Documents.

(b) Payment of the Bonds shall be secured as provided in the Financing Documents and by

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

an assignment by the District for the benefit of the Bond owners of certain of its rights under the Financing Documents and Closing Documents, including a security interest in certain collateral, if any, to the trustee for the Bonds pursuant to the Financing Documents.

(c) The trustee is authorized to deposit, invest, and disburse the proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds pursuant to the Financing Documents.

Sec. 8. Financing and Closing Documents.

(a) The Mayor is authorized to prescribe the final form and content of all Financing Documents and all Closing Documents to which the District is a party that may be necessary or appropriate to issue, sell, and deliver the Bonds and to make the Loan to the Borrower. Each of the Financing Documents and each of the Closing Documents to which the District is not a party shall be approved, as to form and content, by the Mayor.

(b) The Mayor is authorized to execute, in the name of the District and on its behalf, the Financing Documents and any Closing Documents to which the District is a party by the Mayor's manual or facsimile signature.

(c) If required, the official seal of the District, or a facsimile of it, shall be impressed, printed, or otherwise reproduced on the Financing Documents and the Closing Documents to which the District is a party.

(d) The Mayor's execution and delivery of the Financing Documents and the Closing Documents to which the District is a party shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Mayor's approval, on behalf of the District, of the final form and content of the executed Financing Documents and the executed Closing Documents.

(e) The Mayor is authorized to deliver the executed and sealed Financing Documents and Closing Documents, on behalf of the District, prior to or simultaneously with the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds, and to ensure the due performance of the obligations of the District contained in the executed, sealed, and delivered Financing Documents and Closing Documents.

Sec. 9. Authorized delegation of authority.

To the extent permitted by District and federal laws, the Mayor may delegate to any Authorized Delegate the performance of any function authorized to be performed by the Mayor under this resolution.

Sec. 10. Limited liability.

(a) The Bonds shall be special obligations of the District. The Bonds shall be without recourse to the District. The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the District, shall not be a pledge of or involve the faith and credit or the taxing power of the District, shall not constitute a debt of the District, and shall not constitute lending of the public credit for private undertakings as prohibited in section 602(a)(2) of the Home Rule Act.

(b) The Bonds shall not give rise to any pecuniary liability of the District and the District shall have no obligation with respect to the purchase of the Bonds.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(c) Nothing contained in the Bonds, in the Financing Documents, or in the Closing Documents shall create an obligation on the part of the District to make payments with respect to the Bonds from sources other than those listed for that purpose in section 7.

(d) The District shall have no liability for the payment of any Issuance Costs or for any transaction or event to be effected by the Financing Documents.

(e) All covenants, obligations, and agreements of the District contained in this resolution, the Bonds, and the executed, sealed, and delivered Financing Documents and Closing Documents to which the District is a party, shall be considered to be the covenants, obligations, and agreements of the District to the fullest extent authorized by law, and each of those covenants, obligations, and agreements shall be binding upon the District, subject to the limitations set forth in this resolution.

(f) No person, including, but not limited to, the Borrower and any Bond owner, shall have any claims against the District or any of its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents for monetary damages suffered as a result of the failure of the District or any of its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents to perform any covenant, undertaking, or obligation under this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents, or as a result of the incorrectness of any representation in or omission from the Financing Documents or the Closing Documents, unless the District or its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents have acted in a willful and fraudulent manner.

Sec. 11. District officials.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in section 10(f), the elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents of the District shall not be liable personally for the payment of the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability by reason of the issuance, sale, or delivery of the Bonds, or for any representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, or agreements of the District contained in this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents.

(b) The signature, countersignature, facsimile signature, or facsimile countersignature of any official appearing on the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents shall be valid and sufficient for all purposes notwithstanding the fact that the individual signatory ceases to hold that office before delivery of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents.

Sec. 12. Maintenance of documents.

Copies of the specimen Bonds and of the final Financing Documents and Closing Documents shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 13. Information reporting.

Within 3 days after the Mayor's receipt of the transcript of proceedings relating to the issuance of the Bonds, the Mayor shall transmit a copy of the transcript to the Secretary to the Council.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 14. Disclaimer.

(a) The issuance of Bonds is in the discretion of the District. Nothing contained in this resolution, the Bonds, the Financing Documents, or the Closing Documents shall be construed as obligating the District to issue any Bonds for the benefit of the Borrower or to participate in or assist the Borrower in any way with financing, refinancing, or reimbursing the costs of the Project. The Borrower shall have no claims for damages or for any other legal or equitable relief against the District, its elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, or agents as a consequence of any failure to issue any Bonds for the benefit of the Borrower.

(b) The District reserves the right to issue the Bonds in the order or priority it determines in its sole and absolute discretion. The District gives no assurance and makes no representations that any portion of any limited amount of bonds or other obligations, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, will be reserved or will be available at the time of the proposed issuance of the Bonds.

(c) The District, by adopting this resolution or by taking any other action in connection with financing, refinancing, or reimbursing costs of the Project, does not provide any assurance that the Project is viable or sound, that the Borrower is financially sound, or that amounts owing on the Bonds or pursuant to the Loan will be paid. Neither the Borrower, any purchaser of the Bonds, nor any other person shall rely upon the District with respect to these matters.

Sec. 15. Expiration.

If any Bonds are not issued, sold, and delivered to the original purchaser within 3 years of the date of this resolution, the authorization provided in this resolution with respect to the issuance, sale, and delivery of the Bonds shall expire.

Sec. 16. Severability.

If any particular provision of this resolution or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this resolution and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby. If any action or inaction contemplated under this resolution is determined to be contrary to the requirements of applicable law, such action or inaction shall not be necessary for the purpose of issuing of the Bonds, and the validity of the Bonds shall not be adversely affected.

Sec. 17. Compliance with public approval requirement.

This approval shall constitute the approval of the Council as required in section 147 (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and section 490(k) of the Home Rule Act, for the Project to be financed, refinanced, or reimbursed with the proceeds of the Bonds. This resolution approving the issuance of the Bonds for the Project has been adopted by the Council after a public hearing held at least 14 days after publication of notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 18. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Mayor.

Sect. 19. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the Home Rule Act.

Sec. 20. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-158

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to amend sections 16-803 and 16-803.01 of the District of Columbia Official Code to establish the burden of proof for certain cases covered by these sections.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Criminal Record Sealing Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) Since the enactment of the Criminal Record Sealing Act of 2006, effective May 3, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-307; D.C. Official Code § 16-801 *et seq.*), approximately 5,845 motions have been filed with the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to have a record sealed, and of those, the court has granted 3,038 in whole or in part.

(b) On December 18, 2012, the Council adopted the Re-entry Facilitation Amendment Act of 2012, signed by the Mayor on January 29, 2013 (D.C. Act 19-657; 60 DCMR 2333), which made several amendments to D.C. Law 16-307, including allowing an individual to seal his or her record if an arrest was incorrectly attributed to him or her and fingerprints or identification was not presented by the person being arrested. Additionally, D.C. Act 19-657 permits individuals arrested as fugitives from justice (i.e. individuals with outstanding warrants) to seal the record of that arrest once they have appeared before the proper authorities. D.C. Act 19-657, was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2013, and is currently undergoing the required 60-day Congressional review.

(c) For the cases in which D.C. Act 19-657 expanded the availability of record sealing, although the legislation outlined the factors the court shall consider in determining whether to grant an individual’s petition to seal his or her record, it did not establish who has the burden of proof or what level of proof is required in these cases. In all other criminal record sealing cases, the statute establishes the burden of proof.

(d) To avoid any uncertainty as to the Council’s intent, the accompanying emergency legislation provides that for cases involving the misidentification of an individual, the prosecutor must establish by a preponderance of the evidence that it is not in the interests of justice to grant an individual’s petition to seal his or her record. In cases involving an individual arrested as a

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

fugitive of justice, the petitioner must establish by a preponderance of the evidence that it is in the interest of justice to grant relief.

(e) D.C. Act 19-657 is projected to become law on June 25, 2013. Without this legislation, there is the potential for uncertainty with regard to the burden of proof required for the above-discussed cases. This may not only lead to confusion about the law, but also could cause delay in the determination of these cases.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Criminal Record Sealing Emergency Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-159

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to amend the District of Columbia Workers' Compensation Act of 1979 to match federal statute of limitations for negligence claims brought by private-sector employees who are injured at work.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Workers' Compensation Statute of Limitations Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) Under District law, a private-sector employee who is injured on the job has only 6 months to file a lawsuit against the party responsible for the employee's injury. After 6 months, the injured worker's rights to recover damages are automatically assigned to the employee's employer and its insurance company.

(b) A 6-month time limit to file a lawsuit is often too short for District residents who are injured at work to address significant life issues following their accidents. Moreover, the injured worker's employer and the employer's insurance company may not take action or have the interests of the injured worker in mind when doing so.

(c) If an individual were injured in a District location other than a workplace, the individual would have 3 years to file a lawsuit against the party responsible for the injury, as the standard 3-year statute of limitations for negligence would apply.

(d) The District's private-sector workers compensation statute, which was enacted in 1979, was modeled on the federal Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act ("LHWCA").

(e) In 1984, Congress changed the corresponding section of the LHWCA. Under federal law, if an injured employee does not file a lawsuit within 6 months, the employee's right to do so is still automatically assigned to the employee's employer and its insurance company; however, if the employer and its insurance company do not take action within 90 days, the right to sue automatically reverts back to the injured employee.

(f) Although the District's private-sector workers compensation statute was modeled on the LHWCA, the District statute was never amended to reflect the 1984 amendment to the LHWCA. Because of this, District residents who are injured at work have only 6 months to file a lawsuit, while residents who are injured outside of the workplace have 3 years to commence legal action.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(g) This legislation would amend the District's private-sector workers' compensation statute to match the federal law on which it was based. With this change, if an injured employee does not file a lawsuit against the party responsible for the employee's injury within 6 months, the right to sue will automatically transfer to the employee's employer and its insurance company; however, as under federal law, if the employer and its insurance company do not take action within 90 days, the right to sue will revert back to the injured employee, and the District's standard 3-year statute of limitations will apply.

(h) In addition to matching federal law, this legislation would make the District's statute of limitations for injured workers similar to laws in neighboring jurisdictions. In Maryland, the statute of limitations for injured workers to file suit is 3 years. In Virginia, the statute of limitations is 2 years.

(i) This emergency legislation is necessary to provide a fair opportunity for injured employees to recover damages for injuries that they have received.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Workers' Compensation Statute of Limitations Emergency Amendment Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-160

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve the remaining proposed regulations for vendors that were transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013, along with the Vending Business License Regulation Resolution of 2013 (PR 20-125).

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Vending Regulation Approval Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia finds that:

(1) In 2009, the Council passed the Vending Regulation Act of 2009, which authorized the Mayor to regulate vending in the District but required the proposed rules be submitted for Council review.

(2) The fourth proposed rulemaking, PR 20-0125, the Vending Business License Regulation Resolution of 2013, was introduced in the Office of the Secretary by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor on March 8, 2013.

(3) The Committee on Business, Consumer and Regulatory Affairs held a public roundtable on PR 20-0125 on May 10, 2013, at which time it became clear that the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs had delayed enforcing the outdated laws during the 4-year long rulemaking process in anticipation of the new regulations.

(4) On June 4, 2013, the Council passed the Vending Regulation Emergency Amendment Act of 2013 (Bill 20-306), which approved certain uncontroversial sections of the proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor on March 8, 2013 and published at 60 DCR 2869, but did not approve the proposed rules for Mobile Roadway Vendors.

(5) Pursuant to section 11 of the Vending Regulation Act of 2009, effective October 22, 2009 (D.C. Law 18-71; D.C. Official Code § 37-131.10); D.C. Official Code § 47-2851.04(c)(1)); and section 105 of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infraction Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.05), the remaining proposed rules transmitted by the Mayor will be deemed disapproved on June 22, 2013 if the Council does not act before that time, leaving Mobile Roadway Vendors without a regulatory structure.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Vending Regulation Emergency Approval Act of 2013 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-161

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to declare as no longer required for public purposes the District-owned real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School, and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47, and Square 4082, Lot 807.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Webb School Surplus Property Declaration Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The property consists of land and improvements, including a school building, located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School, and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47, and Square 4082, Lot 807 (“Property”).

(b) The District has not used the Property as a District of Columbia public school since 2008.

(c) The Department of General Services (“DGS”) determined that the Property is surplus to the District’s needs.

(d) On June 22, 2012, DGS issued a competitive solicitation to identify a charter school tenant for the Property.

(e) On July 19, 2012, the Property was severely damaged by fire. DGS estimates the cost to renovate the damaged facility to be approximately \$22 million.

(f) The District selected KIPP DC as the charter school tenant for the Property.

(g) Prompt declaration that the Property is no longer required for public purposes is necessary to:

(1) Facilitate execution of a lease of the Property to KIPP DC; and

(2) Enable KIPP DC to take advantage of historically low interest rates for their bond financing, allowing KIPP DC to minimize the risk of higher interest rates and quickly commence the proposed improvements to the Property.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Webb

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

School Surplus Property Declaration Emergency Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-162

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare, on an emergency basis, that the District-owned real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School, and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47, and Square 4082, Lot 807, is no longer required for public purposes.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Webb School Surplus Property Declaration Emergency Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Findings.

(a) The District is the owner of the real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School, and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47, and Square 4082, Lot 807 (“Property”). The Property consists of a building containing approximately 97,116 square feet.

(b) The District has not used the Property as a District of Columbia public school since 2008.

(c) The Department of General Services (“DGS”) determined that the Property is surplus to the District’s needs and that the most viable use of the Property would be to enter into a ground lease with a charter school tenant.

(d) On June 22, 2012, DGS issued a competitive solicitation to identify a charter school tenant for the Property.

(e) On July 19, 2012, the Property was severely damaged by fire. DGS estimates the cost to renovate the damaged facility to be approximately \$22 million, and this amount is not currently within DGS’ budget.

(f) The District selected KIPP DC as the charter school tenant for the Property.

(g) The District has satisfied the public hearing requirements of section 1(a-1)(4) of An Act Authorizing the sale of certain real estate in the District of Columbia no longer required for public purposes, approved August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1211; D.C. Official Code §10-801(a-1)(4)) (“Act”), by holding the required public hearing on May 17, 2012.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. Pursuant to section 1(a-1) of the Act, the Council finds that the Property is no longer required for public purposes.

Sec. 4. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Mayor.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 6. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-163

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve the disposition of District-owned real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47 and Square 4082, Lot 807.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Webb School Property Disposition Approval Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The District owns property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47 and Square 4082, Lot 807 (“Property”).

(b) The District has not used the Property as a District of Columbia public school since 2008.

(c) The Department of General Services (“DGS”) has determined that the District no longer has a need or use for the Property.

(d) On June 22, 2012, DGS issued a competitive solicitation to identify a charter school tenant for the Property.

(e) On July 19, 2012, the Property was severely damaged by fire. DGS estimates the cost to renovate the damaged facility to be approximately \$22 million.

(f) The District selected KIPP DC (“KIPP”) as the charter school tenant for the Property.

(g) A prompt declaration from the Council that the Property is no longer required for public purposes is necessary to execute a lease with KIPP so that KIPP may take advantage of historically low interest rates for its bond financing and quickly commence proposed improvements to the Property.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Webb School Property Disposition Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-164

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the disposition of District-owned real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47 and Square 4082, Lot 807.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Webb School Property Disposition Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Definitions

For the purposes of this resolution, the term:

(1) “CBE Agreement” means an agreement with the District governing certain obligations of the Lessee or the developer of the Property under the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*) (“CBE Act”), including the equity and development participation requirements set forth in section 2349a of the CBE Act (D.C. Official Code § 2-218.49a).

(2) “Certified business enterprise” means a business enterprise or joint venture certified pursuant to the CBE Act.

(3) “First Source Agreement” means an agreement with the District governing certain obligations of the Lessee or a developer of the Property pursuant to section 4 of the First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984, effective June 29, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-93; D.C. Official Code § 2-219.03), and Mayor’s Order 83-265, issued on November 9, 1983, regarding job creation and employment generated as a result of construction on the Property.

(4) “Lessee” means KIPP DC Public Charter School, a District of Columbia non-profit corporation or its successor.

(5) “Property” means the real property located at 1375 Mount Olivet Road, N.E., commonly known as the Webb School and designated for tax and assessment purposes as a portion of Parcel 0141, Lot 47 and Square 4082, Lot 807.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL**Sec. 3. Approval of disposition.**

(a) Pursuant to section 1(b) and (b-1) of An Act Authorizing the sale of certain real estate in the District of Columbia no longer required for public purposes, approved August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1211; D.C. Official Code § 10-801(b) and (b-1))("Act"), the Mayor transmitted to the Council a request to authorize a lease of the Property to the Lessee.

(b) The proposed disposition would occur through a negotiated ground lease of greater than 20 years to the Lessee, whose primary address is 1003 K Street, N.W., Suite 700. Washington, D.C. 20001.

(c) The proposed disposition is expected to include the following terms and conditions, in addition to other terms and conditions as the Mayor considers necessary or appropriate:

(1) The Lessee shall redevelop the Property in accordance with plans approved by the District and shall use the Property primarily as a charter school and educational facility;

(2) The Lessee will enter into a CBE Agreement with the District. The CBE Agreement will require the Lessee to contract with certified business enterprises for at least 35% of the contract dollar volume of the redevelopment of the Property, if any, and, if possible, will require at least 20% equity and development participation of local, small, and disadvantaged business enterprises;

(3) The Lessee will enter into a First Source Agreement with the District.

(d) The Council finds that the Property is not required for public purposes.

(e) The Council finds that the Mayor's analysis of economic and other policy factors supporting the disposition of the Property justifies the lease proposed by the Mayor.

(f) Documents submitted with this resolution shall be consistent with the executed term sheet transmitted to the Council pursuant to section 1(b-1)(2) of the Act.

(g) The Council approves the disposition of the Property.

Sec. 4. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Office of the Mayor, the Department of General Services, and the Chief Financial Officer.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 6. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-165

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve the compensation system changes submitted by the Mayor to authorize salary increases for certain non-collective bargaining unit employees in the Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal and Executive Services.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve the salary schedules submitted by the Mayor on May 2, 2013, for a 3% salary increase for certain non-collective bargaining unit employees in the Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for fiscal years 2013, 2015, 2016, and 2017.

(b) For fiscal year 2013, the Mayor proposes that the salary increases are made effective retroactively to April 7, 2013.

(c) For fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017, the Mayor proposes that the salary increases are made effective prospectively on the 1st day of the 1st pay period beginning on or after October 1st.

(d) The salary increase and effective dates are consistent with the increase negotiated with Compensation Units 1 and 2 and will reduce the gap between collective bargaining unit and non-collective bargaining unit employees.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-166

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the proposed compensation system changes submitted by the Mayor for certain Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services employees not covered by collective bargaining.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services for Non-Collective Bargaining Unit Employees Compensation System Changes Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 858, 1052, 1104, and 1106 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code §§ 1-608.58, 1-610.52, 1-611.04 and 1-611.06), the Council approves the proposed compensation system changes recommended by the Mayor for a salary increase of 3% to Career, Educational, Excepted, Management Supervisory, Legal, and Executive Services employees not covered by collective bargaining, which were transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013, and which provide as follows:

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

**FISCAL YEAR 2013
SALARY SCHEDULES**

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Career Service (General)



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Career Service (General)

Effective Date: 04/07/13

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A01, XAA A06, XAA A90, XAA A93, XAA C88, XAA A03, XAA A15, XAA A22, DOC A01, DOC A06, DOC A15, XAA A10, XAB A10, XFA A01, XAA A21

Pay CS
Peoplesoft DS0087

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps	
1	\$ 21,872	\$ 22,606	\$ 23,341	\$ 24,075	\$ 24,810	\$ 25,544	\$ 26,278	\$ 27,013	\$ 27,747	\$ 28,482	\$ 734	
2	\$ 23,552	\$ 24,377	\$ 25,202	\$ 26,027	\$ 26,852	\$ 27,677	\$ 28,502	\$ 29,327	\$ 30,152	\$ 30,977	\$ 825	
3	\$ 25,669	\$ 26,560	\$ 27,451	\$ 28,341	\$ 29,232	\$ 30,123	\$ 31,014	\$ 31,905	\$ 32,796	\$ 33,687	\$ 891	
4	\$ 26,919	\$ 27,835	\$ 28,750	\$ 29,666	\$ 30,582	\$ 31,497	\$ 32,413	\$ 33,329	\$ 34,244	\$ 35,160	\$ 916	
5	\$ 29,117	\$ 30,131	\$ 31,144	\$ 32,158	\$ 33,171	\$ 34,185	\$ 35,198	\$ 36,212	\$ 37,225	\$ 38,239	\$ 1,014	
6	\$ 32,259	\$ 33,383	\$ 34,508	\$ 35,633	\$ 36,758	\$ 37,882	\$ 39,007	\$ 40,132	\$ 41,257	\$ 42,381	\$ 1,125	
7	\$ 35,747	\$ 36,989	\$ 38,232	\$ 39,474	\$ 40,716	\$ 41,958	\$ 43,200	\$ 44,442	\$ 45,685	\$ 46,927	\$ 1,242	
8	\$ 39,258	\$ 40,509	\$ 41,759	\$ 43,010	\$ 44,260	\$ 45,511	\$ 46,761	\$ 48,011	\$ 49,262	\$ 50,512	\$ 1,250	
9	\$ 43,181	\$ 44,561	\$ 45,941	\$ 47,321	\$ 48,701	\$ 50,082	\$ 51,462	\$ 52,842	\$ 54,222	\$ 55,602	\$ 1,380	
10	\$ 47,372	\$ 48,891	\$ 50,410	\$ 51,930	\$ 53,449	\$ 54,968	\$ 56,487	\$ 58,007	\$ 59,526	\$ 61,045	\$ 1,519	
11	\$ 52,025	\$ 53,698	\$ 55,371	\$ 57,043	\$ 58,716	\$ 60,389	\$ 62,062	\$ 63,734	\$ 65,407	\$ 67,080	\$ 1,673	
12	\$ 64,374	\$ 66,372	\$ 68,370	\$ 70,369	\$ 72,367	\$ 74,365	\$ 76,363	\$ 78,361	\$ 80,360	\$ 82,358	\$ 1,998	
13	\$ 74,170	\$ 76,548	\$ 78,925	\$ 81,302	\$ 83,679	\$ 86,057	\$ 88,434	\$ 90,811	\$ 93,188	\$ 95,565	\$ 2,377	
14	\$ 87,658	\$ 90,467	\$ 93,276	\$ 96,085	\$ 98,893	\$ 101,702	\$ 104,511	\$ 107,320	\$ 110,129	\$ 112,937	\$ 2,809	
MINIMUM					MIDPOINT			MAXIMUM				
15/16	\$ 93,031				\$ 112,161			\$ 131,292	OPEN RANGE			
17/18	\$ 112,782				\$ 141,091			\$ 169,401	OPEN RANGE			

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Regular/Leader/Foreman



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Regular/Leader/Foreman Non-Supervisory Service
Effective Date: 04/07/13 **L- Leader F= Foreman**
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA B01, XAA B02, XAA B03, MSS B13
Pay Plan/Schedule: RW/LW/SW/MW
Peoplesoft Schedule: WS0028- Regular/MSS
 WS0036- Leaders
 WS0035- Foreman (up to grade 10)
% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step		6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps
02	\$ 13.26	\$ 13.71	\$ 14.16	\$ 14.62	\$ 15.07	\$ 15.52	\$ 15.98	\$ 16.43	\$ 16.88	\$ 17.33	\$ 17.78	\$ 0.45
02L	\$ 14.42	\$ 14.92	\$ 15.43	\$ 15.93	\$ 16.44	\$ 16.94	\$ 17.45	\$ 17.95	\$ 18.46	\$ 18.96	\$ 19.47	\$ 0.50
02F	\$ 17.23	\$ 17.83	\$ 18.43	\$ 19.02	\$ 19.62	\$ 20.22	\$ 20.82	\$ 21.41	\$ 22.01	\$ 22.61	\$ 23.21	\$ 0.60
03	\$ 14.23	\$ 14.73	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.72	\$ 16.21	\$ 16.71	\$ 17.20	\$ 17.70	\$ 18.19	\$ 18.68	\$ 19.17	\$ 0.49
03L	\$ 15.57	\$ 16.12	\$ 16.67	\$ 17.21	\$ 17.76	\$ 18.30	\$ 18.85	\$ 19.39	\$ 19.94	\$ 20.49	\$ 21.03	\$ 0.55
03F	\$ 18.13	\$ 18.76	\$ 19.38	\$ 20.01	\$ 20.64	\$ 21.27	\$ 21.90	\$ 22.53	\$ 23.15	\$ 23.78	\$ 24.41	\$ 0.63
04	\$ 15.24	\$ 15.78	\$ 16.32	\$ 16.85	\$ 17.39	\$ 17.92	\$ 18.46	\$ 18.99	\$ 19.53	\$ 20.06	\$ 20.60	\$ 0.54
04L	\$ 16.69	\$ 17.27	\$ 17.86	\$ 18.45	\$ 19.03	\$ 19.62	\$ 20.21	\$ 20.80	\$ 21.38	\$ 21.97	\$ 22.56	\$ 0.59
04F	\$ 19.04	\$ 19.70	\$ 20.36	\$ 21.02	\$ 21.68	\$ 22.34	\$ 23.00	\$ 23.66	\$ 24.32	\$ 24.98	\$ 25.64	\$ 0.66
05	\$ 16.27	\$ 16.84	\$ 17.41	\$ 17.97	\$ 18.54	\$ 19.11	\$ 19.67	\$ 20.24	\$ 20.81	\$ 21.37	\$ 21.94	\$ 0.57
05L	\$ 17.77	\$ 18.39	\$ 19.00	\$ 19.62	\$ 20.24	\$ 20.86	\$ 21.48	\$ 22.09	\$ 22.71	\$ 23.33	\$ 23.95	\$ 0.62
05F	\$ 19.98	\$ 20.65	\$ 21.34	\$ 22.03	\$ 22.72	\$ 23.41	\$ 24.10	\$ 24.79	\$ 25.48	\$ 26.17	\$ 26.86	\$ 0.69
06	\$ 17.27	\$ 17.87	\$ 18.47	\$ 19.07	\$ 19.66	\$ 20.26	\$ 20.86	\$ 21.45	\$ 22.05	\$ 22.65	\$ 23.25	\$ 0.60
06L	\$ 18.94	\$ 19.60	\$ 20.26	\$ 20.92	\$ 21.58	\$ 22.24	\$ 22.90	\$ 23.56	\$ 24.22	\$ 24.87	\$ 25.53	\$ 0.66
06F	\$ 20.84	\$ 21.56	\$ 22.28	\$ 23.00	\$ 23.72	\$ 24.44	\$ 25.16	\$ 25.88	\$ 26.60	\$ 27.33	\$ 28.05	\$ 0.72
07	\$ 18.40	\$ 19.03	\$ 19.67	\$ 20.31	\$ 20.95	\$ 21.59	\$ 22.23	\$ 22.87	\$ 23.50	\$ 24.14	\$ 24.78	\$ 0.64
07L	\$ 20.11	\$ 20.81	\$ 21.51	\$ 22.21	\$ 22.91	\$ 23.61	\$ 24.31	\$ 25.01	\$ 25.71	\$ 26.41	\$ 27.11	\$ 0.70
07F	\$ 21.76	\$ 22.53	\$ 23.29	\$ 24.05	\$ 24.81	\$ 25.57	\$ 26.34	\$ 27.10	\$ 27.86	\$ 28.62	\$ 29.38	\$ 0.76
08	\$ 19.41	\$ 20.09	\$ 20.76	\$ 21.44	\$ 22.12	\$ 22.80	\$ 23.48	\$ 24.16	\$ 24.84	\$ 25.52	\$ 26.20	\$ 0.68
08L	\$ 21.31	\$ 22.05	\$ 22.79	\$ 23.54	\$ 24.28	\$ 25.02	\$ 25.76	\$ 26.50	\$ 27.24	\$ 27.98	\$ 28.72	\$ 0.74
08F	\$ 22.68	\$ 23.46	\$ 24.25	\$ 25.03	\$ 25.81	\$ 26.59	\$ 27.38	\$ 28.16	\$ 28.94	\$ 29.73	\$ 30.51	\$ 0.78
09	\$ 20.40	\$ 21.12	\$ 21.83	\$ 22.54	\$ 23.25	\$ 23.96	\$ 24.67	\$ 25.38	\$ 26.09	\$ 26.80	\$ 27.51	\$ 0.71
09L	\$ 22.35	\$ 23.13	\$ 23.92	\$ 24.70	\$ 25.48	\$ 26.27	\$ 27.05	\$ 27.83	\$ 28.61	\$ 29.40	\$ 30.18	\$ 0.78
09F	\$ 23.53	\$ 24.35	\$ 25.17	\$ 26.00	\$ 26.82	\$ 27.65	\$ 28.47	\$ 29.29	\$ 30.12	\$ 30.94	\$ 31.76	\$ 0.82
10	\$ 21.47	\$ 22.21	\$ 22.95	\$ 23.69	\$ 24.43	\$ 25.17	\$ 25.91	\$ 26.66	\$ 27.40	\$ 28.14	\$ 28.88	\$ 0.74
10L	\$ 23.55	\$ 24.36	\$ 25.17	\$ 25.99	\$ 26.80	\$ 27.61	\$ 28.43	\$ 29.24	\$ 30.06	\$ 30.87	\$ 31.68	\$ 0.81
10F	\$ 24.49	\$ 25.34	\$ 26.18	\$ 27.03	\$ 27.87	\$ 28.72	\$ 29.56	\$ 30.41	\$ 31.25	\$ 32.09	\$ 32.93	\$ 0.84

OPEN RANGE

	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11	\$ 27.66	\$ 32.77	\$ 37.89
12	\$ 28.51	\$ 33.78	\$ 39.06
13	\$ 29.60	\$ 35.08	\$ 40.55
14	\$ 30.95	\$ 36.67	\$ 42.39
15	\$ 31.84	\$ 37.49	\$ 43.55
16	\$ 32.84	\$ 38.91	\$ 44.99

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Nurses (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Registered Nurses
Effective Date: 04/07/13
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA, A28
Pay Plan/Schedule: CS **Occupational Series:** 0610
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0096
% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Classification
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
5	\$ 50,698	\$ 51,775	\$ 52,854	\$ 53,934	\$ 56,091	\$ 58,248	\$ 60,404	\$ 62,563	\$ 64,720	\$ 66,877	Nurse Graduate
7	\$ 59,644	\$ 60,912	\$ 62,181	\$ 63,450	\$ 65,989	\$ 68,527	\$ 71,065	\$ 73,603	\$ 76,141	\$ 78,679	Clinical Nurse I (Registered Nurse)
9	\$ 64,415	\$ 65,786	\$ 67,156	\$ 68,527	\$ 71,268	\$ 74,010	\$ 76,749	\$ 79,491	\$ 82,232	\$ 84,973	Clinical Nurse II (Occupational Health Nurse Community Health Nurse, Lead Registered Nurse)
10	\$ 66,991	\$ 68,418	\$ 69,842	\$ 71,266	\$ 74,119	\$ 76,970	\$ 79,820	\$ 82,672	\$ 85,521	\$ 88,372	Clinical Nurse III (Nurse Team Leader)
11	\$ 70,007	\$ 71,496	\$ 72,985	\$ 74,475	\$ 77,454	\$ 80,432	\$ 83,411	\$ 86,391	\$ 89,370	\$ 92,349	Nurse Specialist I (Nurse Consultant I, Nurse Specialist I)
12	\$ 73,507	\$ 75,071	\$ 76,635	\$ 78,198	\$ 81,327	\$ 84,455	\$ 87,583	\$ 90,710	\$ 93,838	\$ 96,966	Nurse Specialist II (Nurse Consultant II- Team Leader, Nurse Specialist II- Team Leader)

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Management Supervisory Service (MSS)



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Management Supervisory Service (MSS)

Effective Date: 04/07/13

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** MSS A51, MSS A53, MSS A65, XAA A51

Pay Plan/Schedule: MS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0086

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11	\$ 58,442	\$ 70,131	\$ 81,819
12	\$ 68,962	\$ 82,753	\$ 96,546
13	\$ 79,306	\$ 95,167	\$ 111,028
14	\$ 91,201	\$ 109,442	\$ 127,682
15	\$ 101,234	\$ 121,480	\$ 141,727
16	\$ 112,334	\$ 134,800	\$ 157,267

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Excepted Service (ES)



Fiscal Year: 2013 *Service Code Definition:* Excepted Service(ES)

Effective Date: 04/07/13

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* XAA A40, XAA A80

Pay Plan/Schedule: ES
Peoplesoft Schedule: XS0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

<i>Grade</i>	<i>MINIMUM</i>	<i>MIDPOINT</i>	<i>MAXIMUM</i>	<i>CS Grade Allocation</i>
ES1	\$ 30,766	\$ 38,458	\$ 46,149	5/6
ES2	\$ 37,132	\$ 46,415	\$ 55,697	7/8
ES3	\$ 42,436	\$ 53,045	\$ 63,654	9
ES4	\$ 47,741	\$ 59,676	\$ 71,611	10
ES5	\$ 53,045	\$ 66,306	\$ 79,568	11
ES6	\$ 60,471	\$ 75,590	\$ 90,707	12
ES7	\$ 74,263	\$ 92,829	\$ 111,395	13
ES8	\$ 84,872	\$ 106,090	\$ 127,308	14/15
ES9	\$ 95,481	\$ 119,351	\$ 143,222	15/16
ES10	\$ 106,090	\$ 132,613	\$ 159,135	16/17
ES11	\$ 132,613	\$ 165,766	\$ 198,919	17/18

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Fire Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2013
Effective Date: 04/07/13
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA D02, XAA D03, XAA D12, XAA D13
Pay Plan/Schedule: Fire Service (FS)
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0052, FF0003 (XAA D03)

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps			
		1	2	3	4
Class 08 Battalion Chief	Base Annual Salary October 1, 2006	\$ 91,428	\$ 96,182	\$ 101,183	\$ 106,446
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of April 7, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 94,171	\$ 99,067	\$ 104,218	\$ 109,639
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 98,879	\$ 103,776	\$ 108,927	\$ 114,348
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 103,588	\$ 108,485	\$ 113,636	\$ 119,056
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 108,296	\$ 113,193	\$ 118,344	\$ 123,765
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 113,005	\$ 117,902	\$ 123,053	\$ 128,474
Class 09 Deputy Chief	Base Annual Salary October 1, 2006	\$ 107,295	\$ 114,484	\$ 122,156	\$ 130,341
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of April 7, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 110,514	\$ 117,919	\$ 125,821	\$ 134,251
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 116,040	\$ 123,444	\$ 131,346	\$ 139,777
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 121,565	\$ 128,970	\$ 136,872	\$ 145,303
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 127,091	\$ 134,496	\$ 142,398	\$ 150,828
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 132,617	\$ 140,021	\$ 147,923	\$ 156,354
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 1, 2006	\$ 126,346	\$ 134,764	\$ 143,744	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of April 7, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 130,136	\$ 138,807	\$ 148,056	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 136,643	\$ 145,314	\$ 154,563	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 143,150	\$ 151,821	\$ 161,070	

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year:	2013			
Effective Date:	04/07/13			
Union/Nonunion:	Non-union	Affected CBU/Service Code(s):	XAA D01, XAA D11	
Pay Plan/Schedule:	Police Service			
Peoplesoft Schedule:	PS0002			
% Increase:	3%			
Resolution Number:				
Date of Resolution:				

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 05 Lieutenant	Base Annual Salary October 14, 2007	\$ 76,625	\$ 80,855	\$ 85,286	\$ 89,979	\$ 94,927
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of April 1, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 78,924	\$ 83,281	\$ 87,845	\$ 92,678	\$ 97,775
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 82,239	\$ 86,778	\$ 91,534	\$ 96,571	\$ 101,881
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 86,350	\$ 90,890	\$ 95,646	\$ 100,683	\$ 105,993
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 86,350	\$ 91,117	\$ 96,111	\$ 101,399	\$ 106,975
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 94,986	\$ 99,752	\$ 104,746	\$ 110,034	\$ 115,610
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 99,303	\$ 104,070	\$ 109,063	\$ 114,352	\$ 119,928
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 103,621	\$ 108,387	\$ 113,381	\$ 118,669	\$ 124,246
Class 07 Captain	Base Annual Salary October 14, 2007	\$ 90,778	\$ 95,499	\$ 100,465	\$ 105,690	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of April 1, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 93,501	\$ 98,364	\$ 103,479	\$ 108,861	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 97,428	\$ 102,495	\$ 107,825	\$ 113,433	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 102,300	\$ 107,367	\$ 112,696	\$ 118,304	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 102,300	\$ 107,620	\$ 113,216	\$ 119,104	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 112,530	\$ 117,850	\$ 123,446	\$ 129,334	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 117,645	\$ 122,965	\$ 128,561	\$ 134,449	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 122,760	\$ 128,080	\$ 133,676	\$ 139,564	

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2013
 Effective Date: 04/07/13
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA D01, XAA D11
 Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
 Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

GRADE		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 08 Inspector	Base Annual Salary October 16, 2007	\$ 101,012	\$ 106,267	\$ 111,790	\$ 117,606	
	Base Pay with 3% increase as of April 1, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 104,042	\$ 109,455	\$ 115,144	\$ 121,134	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 108,412	\$ 114,052	\$ 119,980	\$ 126,222	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 113,833	\$ 119,473	\$ 125,400	\$ 131,642	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 113,833	\$ 119,755	\$ 125,979	\$ 132,533	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 125,216	\$ 131,138	\$ 137,362	\$ 143,916	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 130,908	\$ 136,830	\$ 143,054	\$ 149,608	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 136,599	\$ 142,521	\$ 148,745	\$ 155,299	
Class 09 Commander	Base Annual Salary October 16, 2007	\$ 118,544	\$ 126,487	\$ 134,960	\$ 144,005	
	Base Pay with 3% increase as of April 1, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 122,100	\$ 130,282	\$ 139,009	\$ 148,325	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 127,229	\$ 135,753	\$ 144,847	\$ 154,555	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 133,590	\$ 142,115	\$ 151,209	\$ 160,916	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 133,590	\$ 142,541	\$ 152,090	\$ 162,283	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 146,949	\$ 155,900	\$ 165,449	\$ 175,642	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 153,628	\$ 175,939	\$ 185,487	\$ 195,680	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 160,308	\$ 169,259	\$ 178,808	\$ 189,001	
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 16, 2007	\$ 139,591	\$ 148,895	\$ 158,812		
	Base Pay with 3% increase as of April 1, 2013= Base Pay #1	\$ 143,779	\$ 153,362	\$ 163,576		
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 149,817	\$ 159,803	\$ 170,447		
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 157,308	\$ 167,294	\$ 177,937		
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 157,308	\$ 167,793	\$ 178,969		
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 173,039	\$ 183,524	\$ 194,700		
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 180,905	\$ 191,389	\$ 202,565		
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 188,770	\$ 199,255	\$ 210,431		

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Office of the Attorney General (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Attorneys (includes both OAG and other agencies)
Effective Date: 04/07/13
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A35
Pay Plan/Schedule: LS (Legal Service)
Peoplesoft Schedule: LA001
% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Between Steps	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
09	\$ 46,845	\$ 48,406	\$ 49,966	\$ 51,527	\$ 53,087	\$ 54,648	\$ 56,208	\$ 57,769	\$ 59,329	\$ 60,889	\$ 62,449	1,560
10	\$ 51,588	\$ 53,307	\$ 55,026	\$ 56,745	\$ 58,464	\$ 60,183	\$ 61,902	\$ 63,621	\$ 65,340	\$ 67,059	\$ 68,778	1,719
11	\$ 56,676	\$ 58,566	\$ 60,456	\$ 62,346	\$ 64,236	\$ 66,126	\$ 68,016	\$ 69,906	\$ 71,796	\$ 73,686	\$ 75,576	1,890
12	\$ 67,923	\$ 70,189	\$ 72,455	\$ 74,721	\$ 76,987	\$ 79,253	\$ 81,519	\$ 83,785	\$ 86,051	\$ 88,317	\$ 90,583	2,266
13	\$ 80,777	\$ 83,470	\$ 86,164	\$ 88,857	\$ 91,551	\$ 94,244	\$ 96,937	\$ 99,631	\$ 102,324	\$ 105,018	\$ 107,712	2,693
14	\$ 95,455	\$ 98,638	\$ 101,821	\$ 105,003	\$ 108,186	\$ 111,369	\$ 114,551	\$ 117,734	\$ 120,917	\$ 124,100	\$ 127,283	3,183
15	\$ 112,282	\$ 116,025	\$ 119,768	\$ 123,511	\$ 127,254	\$ 130,997	\$ 134,740	\$ 138,484	\$ 142,227	\$ 145,970	\$ 149,713	3,743

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Legal Supervisory Service (LX)



Fiscal Year: 2013 **Service Code Definition:** Legal Service Attorney Managers and Attorneys in the Senior Executive Service (includes both OAG and other agencies)

Effective Date: 04/07/13

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A34

Pay Plan/Schedule: LX (Legal Service) **Occupational Series:** 905
Peoplesoft Schedule: LX0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
LX1	\$ 95,455	\$ 120,712	\$ 145,970
LX2	\$ 106,086	\$ 133,205	\$ 160,323
LX3	\$ 118,552	\$ 148,018	\$ 177,484

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Executive Service Schedule



Fiscal Year: 2013 Service Code Definition: Executive Service (DX)

Effective Date: 04/07/13

Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XXX A87

Pay Plan/Schedule: DX
Peoplesoft Schedule: DX0000

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Table with 4 columns: Grade, MINIMUM, MIDPOINT, MAXIMUM. Rows for grades E1 through E5 with corresponding salary values.



Fiscal Year: 2013 Service Code Definition: Non Union Educational Service Employees (Non Instructional)
 Effective Date: 04/07/13
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A01, WAA A06, WAA A17, WAA K10, XGA A01, XGA A06, XGA A17, XGA K10

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	Step										Between Steps (Avg)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
EG-01	\$ 15,426	\$ 15,897	\$ 16,367	\$ 16,837	\$ 17,307	\$ 17,778	\$ 18,249	\$ 18,718	\$ 19,189	\$ 19,660	\$ 470
EG-02	\$ 17,191	\$ 17,713	\$ 18,234	\$ 18,757	\$ 19,279	\$ 19,801	\$ 20,323	\$ 20,845	\$ 21,367	\$ 21,890	\$ 522
EG-03	\$ 18,613	\$ 19,189	\$ 19,766	\$ 20,341	\$ 20,917	\$ 21,493	\$ 22,070	\$ 22,646	\$ 23,222	\$ 23,798	\$ 576
EG-04	\$ 20,738	\$ 21,381	\$ 22,023	\$ 22,666	\$ 23,309	\$ 23,951	\$ 24,593	\$ 25,236	\$ 25,879	\$ 26,520	\$ 642
EG-05	\$ 23,018	\$ 23,743	\$ 24,467	\$ 25,189	\$ 25,913	\$ 26,637	\$ 27,361	\$ 28,083	\$ 28,807	\$ 29,531	\$ 724
EG-06	\$ 25,511	\$ 26,313	\$ 27,116	\$ 27,918	\$ 28,721	\$ 29,523	\$ 30,325	\$ 31,128	\$ 31,929	\$ 32,732	\$ 802
EG-07	\$ 28,178	\$ 29,071	\$ 29,966	\$ 30,861	\$ 31,755	\$ 32,650	\$ 33,544	\$ 34,438	\$ 35,333	\$ 36,228	\$ 894
EG-08	\$ 31,063	\$ 32,052	\$ 33,041	\$ 34,030	\$ 35,019	\$ 36,008	\$ 36,997	\$ 37,986	\$ 38,976	\$ 39,965	\$ 989
EG-09	\$ 34,158	\$ 35,253	\$ 36,348	\$ 37,443	\$ 38,537	\$ 39,632	\$ 40,727	\$ 41,822	\$ 42,917	\$ 44,012	\$ 1,095
EG-10	\$ 37,489	\$ 38,689	\$ 39,890	\$ 41,091	\$ 42,291	\$ 43,492	\$ 44,693	\$ 45,893	\$ 47,094	\$ 48,295	\$ 1,201
EG-11	\$ 41,187	\$ 42,505	\$ 43,824	\$ 45,143	\$ 46,461	\$ 47,781	\$ 49,098	\$ 50,417	\$ 51,736	\$ 53,055	\$ 1,319
EG-12	\$ 49,367	\$ 50,946	\$ 52,526	\$ 54,105	\$ 55,686	\$ 57,266	\$ 58,845	\$ 60,425	\$ 62,004	\$ 63,584	\$ 1,580
EG-13	\$ 58,689	\$ 60,572	\$ 62,454	\$ 64,337	\$ 66,220	\$ 68,102	\$ 69,984	\$ 71,867	\$ 73,750	\$ 75,632	\$ 1,882
EG-14	\$ 69,353	\$ 71,579	\$ 73,805	\$ 76,030	\$ 78,255	\$ 80,481	\$ 82,707	\$ 84,933	\$ 87,158	\$ 89,384	\$ 2,226
EG-15	\$ 78,437	\$ 80,954	\$ 83,471	\$ 85,990	\$ 88,507	\$ 91,024	\$ 93,543	\$ 96,060	\$ 98,577	\$ 101,095	\$ 2,518
EG-16	\$ 91,903	\$ 94,857	\$ 97,810	\$ 100,764	\$ 103,718	\$ 106,671	\$ 109,625	\$ 112,578	\$ 115,532	\$ 118,486	\$ 2,954

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Fiscal Year: 2013 Service Code Definition: Executive Service Salary Schedule for DCPS Central Office
 Effective Date: 04/07/13
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A07

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	Between Steps (Avg)
EX-1	\$ 103,021	\$ 104,581	\$ 106,142	\$ 107,702	\$ 109,262	\$ 110,823	\$ 112,383	\$ 113,944	\$ 115,504	\$ 1,560
EX-2	\$ 110,366	\$ 111,926	\$ 113,486	\$ 115,047	\$ 116,607	\$ 118,168	\$ 119,728	\$ 121,289	\$ 122,849	\$ 1,560
EX-3	\$ 117,554	\$ 119,114	\$ 120,675	\$ 122,235	\$ 123,796	\$ 125,356	\$ 126,917	\$ 128,477	\$ 130,038	\$ 1,560
EX-4	\$ 123,224	\$ 124,785	\$ 126,345	\$ 127,905	\$ 129,466	\$ 131,026	\$ 132,587	\$ 134,147	\$ 135,708	\$ 1,560
EX-5	\$ 144,654	\$ 146,215	\$ 147,775	\$ 149,336	\$ 150,896	\$ 152,456	\$ 154,017	\$ 155,577	\$ 157,138	\$ 1,560
EX-6	\$ 156,045	\$ 157,605	\$ 159,166	\$ 160,726	\$ 162,287	\$ 163,847	\$ 165,408	\$ 166,968	\$ 168,529	\$ 1,560

**FISCAL YEAR 2015
SALARY SCHEDULES**

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Career Service (General)



Fiscal Year: 2015 **Service Code Definition:** Career Service (General)
Effective Date: 10/05/14
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A01, XAA A06, XAA A90, XAA A93, XAA C88, XAA A03, XAA A15, XAA A22, DOC A01, DOC A06, DOC A15, XAA A10, XAB A10, XFA A01, XAA A21
Pay Plan/Schedule: CS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0087
% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps	
1	\$ 22,526	\$ 23,283	\$ 24,040	\$ 24,797	\$ 25,554	\$ 26,311	\$ 27,068	\$ 27,825	\$ 28,582	\$ 29,339	\$ 757	
2	\$ 24,258	\$ 25,108	\$ 25,958	\$ 26,808	\$ 27,658	\$ 28,508	\$ 29,358	\$ 30,208	\$ 31,058	\$ 31,908	\$ 850	
3	\$ 26,437	\$ 27,355	\$ 28,273	\$ 29,191	\$ 30,109	\$ 31,027	\$ 31,945	\$ 32,863	\$ 33,781	\$ 34,699	\$ 918	
4	\$ 27,727	\$ 28,670	\$ 29,613	\$ 30,556	\$ 31,499	\$ 32,442	\$ 33,385	\$ 34,328	\$ 35,271	\$ 36,214	\$ 943	
5	\$ 29,994	\$ 31,037	\$ 32,080	\$ 33,123	\$ 34,166	\$ 35,209	\$ 36,252	\$ 37,295	\$ 38,338	\$ 39,381	\$ 1,043	
6	\$ 33,225	\$ 34,384	\$ 35,543	\$ 36,702	\$ 37,861	\$ 39,020	\$ 40,179	\$ 41,338	\$ 42,497	\$ 43,656	\$ 1,159	
7	\$ 36,821	\$ 38,100	\$ 39,379	\$ 40,658	\$ 41,937	\$ 43,216	\$ 44,495	\$ 45,774	\$ 47,053	\$ 48,332	\$ 1,279	
8	\$ 40,436	\$ 41,724	\$ 43,012	\$ 44,300	\$ 45,588	\$ 46,876	\$ 48,164	\$ 49,452	\$ 50,740	\$ 52,028	\$ 1,288	
9	\$ 44,478	\$ 45,899	\$ 47,320	\$ 48,741	\$ 50,162	\$ 51,583	\$ 53,004	\$ 54,425	\$ 55,846	\$ 57,267	\$ 1,421	
10	\$ 48,796	\$ 50,360	\$ 51,924	\$ 53,488	\$ 55,052	\$ 56,616	\$ 58,180	\$ 59,744	\$ 61,308	\$ 62,872	\$ 1,564	
11	\$ 53,585	\$ 55,308	\$ 57,031	\$ 58,754	\$ 60,477	\$ 62,200	\$ 63,923	\$ 65,646	\$ 67,369	\$ 69,092	\$ 1,723	
12	\$ 66,306	\$ 68,364	\$ 70,422	\$ 72,480	\$ 74,538	\$ 76,596	\$ 78,654	\$ 80,712	\$ 82,770	\$ 84,828	\$ 2,058	
13	\$ 76,397	\$ 78,845	\$ 81,293	\$ 83,741	\$ 86,189	\$ 88,637	\$ 91,085	\$ 93,533	\$ 95,981	\$ 98,429	\$ 2,448	
14	\$ 90,292	\$ 93,184	\$ 96,076	\$ 98,968	\$ 101,860	\$ 104,752	\$ 107,644	\$ 110,536	\$ 113,428	\$ 116,320	\$ 2,892	
	MINIMUM				MIDPOINT				MAXIMUM			
15/16	\$ 93,031				\$ 112,161				\$ 131,292 OPEN RANGE			
17/18	\$ 112,782				\$ 141,091				\$ 169,401 OPEN RANGE			

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Regular/Leader/Foreman



Fiscal Year: 2015 Service Code Definition: Regular/Leader/Foreman Non-Supervisory Service
 Effective Date: 10/05/14 L- Leader F= Foreman
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA B01, XAA B02, XAA B03, MSS B13
 Pay Plan/Schedule: RW/LW/SW/MW
 Peoplesoft Schedule: WS0028- Regular/MSS
 WS0036- Leaders
 WS0035- Foreman (up to grade 10)
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps
02	\$ 13.68	\$ 14.14	\$ 14.60	\$ 15.06	\$ 15.52	\$ 15.98	\$ 16.44	\$ 16.90	\$ 17.36	\$ 17.82	\$ 0.46
02L	\$ 14.85	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.89	\$ 16.41	\$ 16.93	\$ 17.45	\$ 17.97	\$ 18.49	\$ 19.01	\$ 19.53	\$ 0.52
02F	\$ 17.73	\$ 18.35	\$ 18.97	\$ 19.59	\$ 20.21	\$ 20.83	\$ 21.45	\$ 22.07	\$ 22.69	\$ 23.31	\$ 0.62
03	\$ 14.66	\$ 15.17	\$ 15.68	\$ 16.19	\$ 16.70	\$ 17.21	\$ 17.72	\$ 18.23	\$ 18.74	\$ 19.25	\$ 0.51
03L	\$ 16.05	\$ 16.61	\$ 17.17	\$ 17.73	\$ 18.29	\$ 18.85	\$ 19.41	\$ 19.97	\$ 20.53	\$ 21.09	\$ 0.56
03F	\$ 18.66	\$ 19.31	\$ 19.96	\$ 20.61	\$ 21.26	\$ 21.91	\$ 22.56	\$ 23.21	\$ 23.86	\$ 24.51	\$ 0.65
04	\$ 15.71	\$ 16.26	\$ 16.81	\$ 17.36	\$ 17.91	\$ 18.46	\$ 19.01	\$ 19.56	\$ 20.11	\$ 20.66	\$ 0.55
04L	\$ 17.20	\$ 17.80	\$ 18.40	\$ 19.00	\$ 19.60	\$ 20.20	\$ 20.80	\$ 21.40	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.60	\$ 0.60
04F	\$ 19.61	\$ 20.29	\$ 20.97	\$ 21.65	\$ 22.33	\$ 23.01	\$ 23.69	\$ 24.37	\$ 25.05	\$ 25.73	\$ 0.68
05	\$ 16.74	\$ 17.33	\$ 17.92	\$ 18.51	\$ 19.10	\$ 19.69	\$ 20.28	\$ 20.87	\$ 21.46	\$ 22.05	\$ 0.59
05L	\$ 18.29	\$ 18.93	\$ 19.57	\$ 20.21	\$ 20.85	\$ 21.49	\$ 22.13	\$ 22.77	\$ 23.41	\$ 24.05	\$ 0.64
05F	\$ 20.56	\$ 21.27	\$ 21.98	\$ 22.69	\$ 23.40	\$ 24.11	\$ 24.82	\$ 25.53	\$ 26.24	\$ 26.95	\$ 0.71
06	\$ 17.81	\$ 18.42	\$ 19.03	\$ 19.64	\$ 20.25	\$ 20.86	\$ 21.47	\$ 22.08	\$ 22.69	\$ 23.30	\$ 0.61
06L	\$ 19.51	\$ 20.19	\$ 20.87	\$ 21.55	\$ 22.23	\$ 22.91	\$ 23.59	\$ 24.27	\$ 24.95	\$ 25.63	\$ 0.68
06F	\$ 21.47	\$ 22.21	\$ 22.95	\$ 23.69	\$ 24.43	\$ 25.17	\$ 25.91	\$ 26.65	\$ 27.39	\$ 28.13	\$ 0.74
07	\$ 18.94	\$ 19.60	\$ 20.26	\$ 20.92	\$ 21.58	\$ 22.24	\$ 22.90	\$ 23.56	\$ 24.22	\$ 24.88	\$ 0.66
07L	\$ 20.72	\$ 21.44	\$ 22.16	\$ 22.88	\$ 23.60	\$ 24.32	\$ 25.04	\$ 25.76	\$ 26.48	\$ 27.20	\$ 0.72
07F	\$ 22.43	\$ 23.21	\$ 23.99	\$ 24.77	\$ 25.55	\$ 26.33	\$ 27.11	\$ 27.89	\$ 28.67	\$ 29.45	\$ 0.78
08	\$ 19.98	\$ 20.68	\$ 21.38	\$ 22.08	\$ 22.78	\$ 23.48	\$ 24.18	\$ 24.88	\$ 25.58	\$ 26.28	\$ 0.70
08L	\$ 21.97	\$ 22.73	\$ 23.49	\$ 24.25	\$ 25.01	\$ 25.77	\$ 26.53	\$ 27.29	\$ 28.05	\$ 28.81	\$ 0.76
08F	\$ 23.38	\$ 24.18	\$ 24.98	\$ 25.78	\$ 26.58	\$ 27.38	\$ 28.18	\$ 28.98	\$ 29.78	\$ 30.58	\$ 0.80
09	\$ 21.03	\$ 21.76	\$ 22.49	\$ 23.22	\$ 23.95	\$ 24.68	\$ 25.41	\$ 26.14	\$ 26.87	\$ 27.60	\$ 0.73
09L	\$ 23.04	\$ 23.84	\$ 24.64	\$ 25.44	\$ 26.24	\$ 27.04	\$ 27.84	\$ 28.64	\$ 29.44	\$ 30.24	\$ 0.80
09F	\$ 24.26	\$ 25.10	\$ 25.94	\$ 26.78	\$ 27.62	\$ 28.46	\$ 29.30	\$ 30.14	\$ 30.98	\$ 31.82	\$ 0.84
10	\$ 22.12	\$ 22.88	\$ 23.64	\$ 24.40	\$ 25.16	\$ 25.92	\$ 26.68	\$ 27.44	\$ 28.20	\$ 28.96	\$ 0.76
10L	\$ 24.28	\$ 25.11	\$ 25.94	\$ 26.77	\$ 27.60	\$ 28.43	\$ 29.26	\$ 30.09	\$ 30.92	\$ 31.75	\$ 0.83
10F	\$ 25.23	\$ 26.10	\$ 26.97	\$ 27.84	\$ 28.71	\$ 29.58	\$ 30.45	\$ 31.32	\$ 32.19	\$ 33.06	\$ 0.87

OPEN RANGE

	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11	\$ 28.49	\$ 33.76	\$ 39.03
12	\$ 29.37	\$ 34.80	\$ 40.23
13	\$ 30.49	\$ 36.13	\$ 41.77
14	\$ 31.88	\$ 37.77	\$ 43.67
15	\$ 32.59	\$ 38.62	\$ 44.65
16	\$ 33.82	\$ 40.08	\$ 46.34

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Nurses (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2015 Service Code Definition: Registered Nurses
 Effective Date: 10/05/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA A28
 Occupational Series: 0610
 Pay Plan/Schedule: CS
 Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0096
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Classification
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
5	\$ 52,219	\$ 53,328	\$ 54,440	\$ 55,552	\$ 57,773	\$ 59,995	\$ 62,216	\$ 64,440	\$ 66,662	\$ 68,883	Nurse Graduate
7	\$ 61,434	\$ 62,740	\$ 64,047	\$ 65,354	\$ 67,969	\$ 70,583	\$ 73,197	\$ 75,811	\$ 78,425	\$ 81,039	Clinical Nurse I (Registered Nurse)
9	\$ 66,348	\$ 67,760	\$ 69,171	\$ 70,583	\$ 73,406	\$ 76,230	\$ 79,052	\$ 81,876	\$ 84,699	\$ 87,522	Clinical Nurse II (Occupational Health Nurse Community Health Nurse, Lead Registered Nurse)
10	\$ 69,001	\$ 70,470	\$ 71,938	\$ 73,406	\$ 76,342	\$ 79,279	\$ 82,214	\$ 85,152	\$ 88,087	\$ 91,023	Clinical Nurse III (Nurse Team Leader)
11	\$ 72,107	\$ 73,641	\$ 75,174	\$ 76,709	\$ 79,778	\$ 82,845	\$ 85,914	\$ 88,983	\$ 92,051	\$ 95,119	Nurse Specialist I (Nurse Consultant I, Nurse Specialist I)
12	\$ 75,712	\$ 77,323	\$ 78,934	\$ 80,544	\$ 83,767	\$ 86,988	\$ 90,210	\$ 93,431	\$ 96,653	\$ 99,875	Nurse Specialist II (Nurse Consultant II-Team Leader, Nurse Specialist II-Team Leader)

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Management Supervisory Service (MSS)



Fiscal Year: 2015 *Service Code Definition:* Management Supervisory Service (MSS)

Effective Date: 10/05/14

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* MSS A51, MSS A53, MSS A65, XAA A51

Pay Plan/Schedule: MS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0086

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11 \$	60,195	\$ 72,235	\$ 84,274
12 \$	71,030	\$ 85,236	\$ 99,442
13 \$	81,685	\$ 98,022	\$ 114,359
14 \$	93,937	\$ 112,725	\$ 131,512
15 \$	104,271	\$ 125,125	\$ 145,979
16 \$	115,704	\$ 138,844	\$ 161,985

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Excepted Service (ES)



Fiscal Year: 2015 **Service Code Definition:** Excepted Service(ES)

Effective Date: 10/05/14

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A40, XAA A80

Pay Plan/Schedule: ES
Peoplesoft Schedule: XS0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM	CS Grade Allocation
ES1	\$ 31,689	\$ 39,612	\$ 47,534	5/6
ES2	\$ 38,245	\$ 47,807	\$ 57,368	7/8
ES3	\$ 43,709	\$ 54,636	\$ 65,564	9
ES4	\$ 49,173	\$ 61,466	\$ 73,759	10
ES5	\$ 54,636	\$ 68,295	\$ 81,955	11
ES6	\$ 62,285	\$ 77,857	\$ 93,428	12
ES7	\$ 76,491	\$ 95,614	\$ 114,736	13
ES8	\$ 87,418	\$ 109,273	\$ 131,127	14/15
ES9	\$ 98,345	\$ 122,932	\$ 147,518	15/16
ES10	\$ 109,273	\$ 136,591	\$ 163,909	16/17
ES11	\$ 136,591	\$ 170,739	\$ 204,886	17/18

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Fire Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2015
Effective Date: 10/05/14
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA DU2, XAA DU3, XAA D12, XAA D13
Pay Plan/Schedule: Fire Service (FS)
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0052, FF0003 (XAA D03)

% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps			
		1	2	3	4
Class 08 Battalion Chief	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 94,171	\$ 99,067	\$ 104,218	\$ 109,639
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 96,996	\$ 102,039	\$ 107,345	\$ 112,929
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 101,846	\$ 106,889	\$ 112,195	\$ 117,778
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 106,696	\$ 111,739	\$ 117,045	\$ 122,628
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 111,545	\$ 116,589	\$ 121,894	\$ 127,478
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 116,395	\$ 121,439	\$ 126,744	\$ 132,328
Class 09 Deputy Chief	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 110,514	\$ 117,919	\$ 125,821	\$ 134,251
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 113,829	\$ 121,456	\$ 129,595	\$ 138,279
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 119,521	\$ 127,148	\$ 135,287	\$ 143,970
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 125,212	\$ 132,839	\$ 140,978	\$ 149,662
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 130,904	\$ 138,530	\$ 146,670	\$ 155,353
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 136,595	\$ 144,222	\$ 152,361	\$ 161,045
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 130,136	\$ 138,807	\$ 148,056	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 134,040	\$ 142,971	\$ 152,498	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 140,742	\$ 149,673	\$ 159,200	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 147,445	\$ 156,375	\$ 165,902	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 154,147	\$ 163,077	\$ 172,604	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 160,849	\$ 169,779	\$ 179,306	

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2015
 Effective Date: 10/05/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA DU1, XAA U11
 Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
 Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 05 Lieutenant	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 78,924	\$ 83,281	\$ 87,645	\$ 92,078	\$ 97,775
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 81,291	\$ 85,779	\$ 90,480	\$ 95,459	\$ 100,708
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 84,708	\$ 89,382	\$ 94,280	\$ 99,468	\$ 104,938
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 88,941	\$ 93,817	\$ 98,515	\$ 103,703	\$ 109,173
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 88,941	\$ 93,851	\$ 98,994	\$ 104,441	\$ 110,185
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 97,835	\$ 102,745	\$ 107,888	\$ 113,335	\$ 119,079
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 102,282	\$ 107,192	\$ 112,335	\$ 117,783	\$ 123,526
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 106,729	\$ 111,639	\$ 116,782	\$ 122,230	\$ 127,973
Class 07 Captain	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 93,501	\$ 98,364	\$ 103,479	\$ 108,861	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 96,306	\$ 101,315	\$ 106,583	\$ 112,127	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 100,351	\$ 105,570	\$ 111,060	\$ 116,838	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 105,369	\$ 110,588	\$ 116,077	\$ 121,853	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 105,369	\$ 110,849	\$ 116,613	\$ 122,678	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 115,906	\$ 121,386	\$ 127,150	\$ 133,215	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 121,174	\$ 126,854	\$ 132,418	\$ 138,483	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 126,443	\$ 131,922	\$ 137,687	\$ 143,751	

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2015
 Effective Date: 10/05/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA D01, XAA D11
 Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
 Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 06 Inspector	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 104,042	\$ 109,455	\$ 115,144	\$ 121,134	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 107,164	\$ 112,739	\$ 118,598	\$ 124,768	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 111,665	\$ 117,474	\$ 123,579	\$ 130,008	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 117,248	\$ 123,057	\$ 129,162	\$ 135,592	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 117,248	\$ 123,347	\$ 129,758	\$ 136,509	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 126,973	\$ 135,072	\$ 141,483	\$ 148,234	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 134,635	\$ 140,935	\$ 147,345	\$ 154,096	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 140,697	\$ 146,797	\$ 153,208	\$ 159,958	
Class 09 Commander	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 122,100	\$ 130,262	\$ 139,009	\$ 148,325	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 125,763	\$ 134,190	\$ 143,179	\$ 152,775	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 131,045	\$ 139,826	\$ 149,193	\$ 159,191	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 137,598	\$ 146,378	\$ 155,745	\$ 165,744	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 137,598	\$ 146,817	\$ 156,652	\$ 167,151	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 151,357	\$ 160,577	\$ 170,412	\$ 180,911	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 158,237	\$ 168,217	\$ 179,052	\$ 190,550	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 165,117	\$ 174,337	\$ 184,172	\$ 194,671	
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary April 7, 2013	\$ 143,779	\$ 153,362	\$ 163,576		
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 5, 2014= Base Pay #1	\$ 148,092	\$ 157,963	\$ 168,484		
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 154,312	\$ 164,597	\$ 175,560		
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 162,028	\$ 172,313	\$ 183,276		
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 162,028	\$ 172,827	\$ 184,338		
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 178,230	\$ 189,030	\$ 200,541		
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 186,332	\$ 197,131	\$ 208,642		
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 194,433	\$ 205,233	\$ 216,743		

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Office of the Attorney General (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2015 Service Code Definition: Attorneys (includes both OAG and other agencies)
 Effective Date: 10/05/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA A35
 Pay Plan/Schedule: LS (Legal Service)
 Peoplesoft Schedule: LA001
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	5	Steps	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps
09	\$ 48,252	\$ 49,859	\$ 51,466	\$ 53,073	\$ 54,680	\$ 56,287	\$ 57,894	\$ 59,501	\$ 61,108	\$ 62,715	\$ 64,322	1,607
10	\$ 53,134	\$ 54,905	\$ 56,676	\$ 58,447	\$ 60,218	\$ 61,989	\$ 63,760	\$ 65,531	\$ 67,302	\$ 69,073	\$ 70,854	1,771
11	\$ 58,375	\$ 60,322	\$ 62,269	\$ 64,216	\$ 66,163	\$ 68,110	\$ 70,057	\$ 72,004	\$ 73,951	\$ 75,898	\$ 77,845	1,947
12	\$ 69,961	\$ 72,295	\$ 74,629	\$ 76,963	\$ 79,297	\$ 81,631	\$ 83,965	\$ 86,299	\$ 88,633	\$ 90,967	\$ 93,301	2,334
13	\$ 83,198	\$ 85,973	\$ 88,748	\$ 91,523	\$ 94,298	\$ 97,073	\$ 99,848	\$ 102,623	\$ 105,398	\$ 108,173	\$ 110,948	2,775
14	\$ 98,316	\$ 101,595	\$ 104,874	\$ 108,153	\$ 111,432	\$ 114,711	\$ 117,990	\$ 121,269	\$ 124,548	\$ 127,827	\$ 131,106	3,279
15	\$ 115,648	\$ 119,504	\$ 123,360	\$ 127,216	\$ 131,072	\$ 134,928	\$ 138,784	\$ 142,640	\$ 146,496	\$ 150,352	\$ 154,208	3,856

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Legal Supervisory Service (LX)



Fiscal Year: 2015 *Service Code Definition:* Legal Service Attorney Managers and Attorneys in the Senior Executive Service (includes both OAG and other agencies)

Effective Date: 10/05/14

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* XAA A34

Pay Plan/Schedule: LX (Legal Service) *Occupational Series:* 905
Peoplesoft Schedule: LX0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

<i>Grade</i>	<i>MINIMUM</i>	<i>MIDPOINT</i>	<i>MAXIMUM</i>
LX1	\$ 98,319	\$ 124,333	\$ 150,349
LX2	\$ 109,268	\$ 137,201	\$ 165,132
LX3	\$ 122,109	\$ 152,459	\$ 182,809

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Executive Service Schedule



Fiscal Year: 2015 *Service Code Definition:* Executive Service (DX)

Effective Date: 10/05/14

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* XXX A87

Pay Plan/Schedule: DX
Peoplesoft Schedule: DX0000

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
E1 \$	90,478	\$ 113,097	\$ 135,717
E2 \$	98,394	\$ 122,959	\$ 147,525
E3 \$	106,990	\$ 133,635	\$ 160,282
E4 \$	116,264	\$ 145,194	\$ 174,124
E5 \$	125,877	\$ 157,940	\$ 190,003

Fiscal Year: 2015 Service Code Definition: Non Union Educational Service Employees (Non Instructional)
 Effective Date: 10/01/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A01, WAA A06, WAA A17, WAA K10, XGA A01, XGA A06, XGA A17, XGA K10

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps (Avg)
EG-01	\$ 15,889	\$ 16,374	\$ 16,858	\$ 17,343	\$ 17,826	\$ 18,311	\$ 18,796	\$ 19,280	\$ 19,765	\$ 20,249	\$ 484
EG-02	\$ 17,706	\$ 18,244	\$ 18,781	\$ 19,320	\$ 19,857	\$ 20,395	\$ 20,933	\$ 21,470	\$ 22,008	\$ 22,546	\$ 538
EG-03	\$ 19,172	\$ 19,765	\$ 20,359	\$ 20,952	\$ 21,545	\$ 22,138	\$ 22,732	\$ 23,325	\$ 23,919	\$ 24,512	\$ 593
EG-04	\$ 21,360	\$ 22,022	\$ 22,684	\$ 23,346	\$ 24,008	\$ 24,669	\$ 25,331	\$ 25,993	\$ 26,655	\$ 27,316	\$ 662
EG-05	\$ 23,709	\$ 24,455	\$ 25,201	\$ 25,944	\$ 26,690	\$ 27,436	\$ 28,182	\$ 28,925	\$ 29,671	\$ 30,417	\$ 745
EG-06	\$ 26,276	\$ 27,103	\$ 27,929	\$ 28,756	\$ 29,582	\$ 30,409	\$ 31,235	\$ 32,061	\$ 32,887	\$ 33,714	\$ 826
EG-07	\$ 29,023	\$ 29,943	\$ 30,865	\$ 31,787	\$ 32,708	\$ 33,629	\$ 34,550	\$ 35,471	\$ 36,393	\$ 37,315	\$ 921
EG-08	\$ 31,995	\$ 33,013	\$ 34,033	\$ 35,051	\$ 36,070	\$ 37,088	\$ 38,106	\$ 39,126	\$ 40,146	\$ 41,164	\$ 1,019
EG-09	\$ 35,183	\$ 36,310	\$ 37,438	\$ 38,566	\$ 39,694	\$ 40,821	\$ 41,949	\$ 43,077	\$ 44,205	\$ 45,332	\$ 1,128
EG-10	\$ 38,614	\$ 39,850	\$ 41,087	\$ 42,324	\$ 43,559	\$ 44,797	\$ 46,034	\$ 47,269	\$ 48,506	\$ 49,743	\$ 1,237
EG-11	\$ 42,422	\$ 43,780	\$ 45,139	\$ 46,497	\$ 47,855	\$ 49,214	\$ 50,571	\$ 51,930	\$ 53,288	\$ 54,647	\$ 1,358
EG-12	\$ 50,848	\$ 52,474	\$ 54,102	\$ 55,728	\$ 57,356	\$ 58,984	\$ 60,610	\$ 62,238	\$ 63,864	\$ 65,491	\$ 1,627
EG-13	\$ 60,450	\$ 62,389	\$ 64,328	\$ 66,267	\$ 68,206	\$ 70,145	\$ 72,084	\$ 74,023	\$ 75,963	\$ 77,901	\$ 1,939
EG-14	\$ 71,434	\$ 73,726	\$ 76,019	\$ 78,311	\$ 80,603	\$ 82,896	\$ 85,188	\$ 87,481	\$ 89,772	\$ 92,066	\$ 2,292
EG-15	\$ 80,790	\$ 83,382	\$ 85,975	\$ 88,569	\$ 91,162	\$ 93,755	\$ 96,349	\$ 98,942	\$ 101,534	\$ 104,127	\$ 2,593
EG-16	\$ 94,660	\$ 97,703	\$ 100,744	\$ 103,787	\$ 106,829	\$ 109,871	\$ 112,914	\$ 115,955	\$ 118,998	\$ 122,041	\$ 3,042

Fiscal Year: 2015 Service Code Definition: Executive Service Salary Schedule for DCPS Central Office
 Effective Date: 10/01/14
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A07

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	Between Steps (Avg)
EX-1	\$ 106,111	\$ 107,718	\$ 109,326	\$ 110,933	\$ 112,540	\$ 114,148	\$ 115,755	\$ 117,362	\$ 118,969	\$ 1,607
EX-2	\$ 113,676	\$ 115,284	\$ 116,891	\$ 118,498	\$ 120,106	\$ 121,713	\$ 123,320	\$ 124,927	\$ 126,535	\$ 1,607
EX-3	\$ 121,081	\$ 122,688	\$ 124,295	\$ 125,902	\$ 127,510	\$ 129,117	\$ 130,724	\$ 132,331	\$ 133,939	\$ 1,607
EX-4	\$ 126,921	\$ 128,528	\$ 130,135	\$ 131,743	\$ 133,350	\$ 134,957	\$ 136,564	\$ 138,172	\$ 139,779	\$ 1,607
EX-5	\$ 148,994	\$ 150,601	\$ 152,208	\$ 153,816	\$ 155,423	\$ 157,030	\$ 158,637	\$ 160,245	\$ 161,852	\$ 1,607
EX-6	\$ 160,726	\$ 162,334	\$ 163,941	\$ 165,548	\$ 167,155	\$ 168,763	\$ 170,370	\$ 171,977	\$ 173,584	\$ 1,607

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

**FISCAL YEAR 2016
SALARY SCHEDULES**

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Career Service (General)



Fiscal Year: 2016 **Service Code Definition:** Career Service (General)
Effective Date: 10/04/15
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A01, XAA A06, XAA A90, XAA A93, XAA C88, XAA A03, XAA A15, XAA A22, DOC A01, DOC A06, DOC A15, XAA A10, XAB A10, XFA A01, XAA A21
Pay Plan/Schedule: CS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0087
% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps	
1	\$ 23,201	\$ 23,981	\$ 24,761	\$ 25,541	\$ 26,321	\$ 27,101	\$ 27,881	\$ 28,661	\$ 29,441	\$ 30,221	\$ 780	
2	\$ 24,984	\$ 25,860	\$ 26,736	\$ 27,612	\$ 28,488	\$ 29,364	\$ 30,240	\$ 31,116	\$ 31,992	\$ 32,868	\$ 876	
3	\$ 27,232	\$ 28,177	\$ 29,122	\$ 30,067	\$ 31,012	\$ 31,957	\$ 32,902	\$ 33,847	\$ 34,792	\$ 35,737	\$ 945	
4	\$ 28,560	\$ 29,531	\$ 30,502	\$ 31,473	\$ 32,444	\$ 33,415	\$ 34,386	\$ 35,357	\$ 36,328	\$ 37,299	\$ 971	
5	\$ 30,895	\$ 31,969	\$ 33,043	\$ 34,117	\$ 35,191	\$ 36,265	\$ 37,339	\$ 38,413	\$ 39,487	\$ 40,561	\$ 1,074	
6	\$ 34,221	\$ 35,415	\$ 36,609	\$ 37,803	\$ 38,997	\$ 40,191	\$ 41,385	\$ 42,579	\$ 43,773	\$ 44,967	\$ 1,194	
7	\$ 37,927	\$ 39,244	\$ 40,561	\$ 41,878	\$ 43,195	\$ 44,512	\$ 45,829	\$ 47,146	\$ 48,463	\$ 49,780	\$ 1,317	
8	\$ 41,648	\$ 42,975	\$ 44,302	\$ 45,629	\$ 46,956	\$ 48,283	\$ 49,610	\$ 50,937	\$ 52,264	\$ 53,591	\$ 1,327	
9	\$ 45,811	\$ 47,275	\$ 48,739	\$ 50,203	\$ 51,667	\$ 53,131	\$ 54,595	\$ 56,059	\$ 57,523	\$ 58,987	\$ 1,464	
10	\$ 50,260	\$ 51,871	\$ 53,482	\$ 55,093	\$ 56,704	\$ 58,315	\$ 59,926	\$ 61,537	\$ 63,148	\$ 64,759	\$ 1,611	
11	\$ 55,195	\$ 56,969	\$ 58,743	\$ 60,517	\$ 62,291	\$ 64,065	\$ 65,839	\$ 67,613	\$ 69,387	\$ 71,161	\$ 1,774	
12	\$ 68,294	\$ 70,414	\$ 72,534	\$ 74,654	\$ 76,774	\$ 78,894	\$ 81,014	\$ 83,134	\$ 85,254	\$ 87,374	\$ 2,120	
13	\$ 78,687	\$ 81,209	\$ 83,731	\$ 86,253	\$ 88,775	\$ 91,297	\$ 93,819	\$ 96,341	\$ 98,863	\$ 101,385	\$ 2,522	
14	\$ 93,000	\$ 95,979	\$ 98,958	\$ 101,937	\$ 104,916	\$ 107,895	\$ 110,874	\$ 113,853	\$ 116,832	\$ 119,811	\$ 2,979	
	MINIMUM				MIDPOINT				MAXIMUM			
15/16	\$ 95,822				\$ 115,526				\$ 135,231 OPEN RANGE			
17/18	\$ 116,165				\$ 145,324				\$ 174,483 OPEN RANGE			

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Nurses (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2016 Service Code Definition: Registered Nurses
 Effective Date: 10/04/15
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA A28
 Occupational Series: 0610
 Pay Plan/Schedule: CS
 Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0096
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Classification
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
5	\$53,785	\$54,928	\$56,073	\$57,218	\$59,507	\$61,795	\$64,083	\$66,373	\$68,662	\$70,950	Nurse Graduate
7	\$63,277	\$64,622	\$65,968	\$67,314	\$70,008	\$72,700	\$75,393	\$78,085	\$80,778	\$83,470	Clinical Nurse I (Registered Nurse)
9	\$68,338	\$69,792	\$71,246	\$72,700	\$75,608	\$78,517	\$81,423	\$84,332	\$87,240	\$90,148	Clinical Nurse II (Occupational Health Nurse, Community Health Nurse, Lead Registered Nurse)
10	\$71,071	\$72,584	\$74,096	\$75,608	\$78,633	\$81,657	\$84,681	\$87,707	\$90,729	\$93,754	Clinical Nurse III (Nurse Team Leader)
11	\$74,270	\$75,851	\$77,430	\$79,011	\$82,171	\$85,330	\$88,491	\$91,652	\$94,813	\$97,973	Nurse Specialist I (Nurse Consultant I, Nurse Specialist I)
12	\$77,984	\$79,642	\$81,302	\$82,960	\$86,280	\$89,598	\$92,917	\$96,234	\$99,553	\$102,872	Nurse Specialist II (Nurse Consultant II- Team Leader, Nurse Specialist II- Team Leader)

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Management Supervisory Service (MSS)



Fiscal Year: 2016 **Service Code Definition:** Management Supervisory Service (MSS)

Effective Date: 10/04/15

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** MSS A51, MSS A53, MSS A65, XAA A51

Pay Plan/Schedule: MS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0086

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

<i>Grade</i>	<i>MINIMUM</i>	<i>MIDPOINT</i>	<i>MAXIMUM</i>
11 \$	62,001	\$ 74,402	\$ 86,802
12 \$	73,161	\$ 87,793	\$ 102,426
13 \$	84,136	\$ 100,963	\$ 117,789
14 \$	96,756	\$ 116,107	\$ 135,458
15 \$	107,399	\$ 128,878	\$ 150,358
16 \$	119,175	\$ 143,010	\$ 166,844

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Excepted Service (ES)



Fiscal Year: 2016 **Service Code Definition:** Excepted Service(ES)
Effective Date: 10/04/15
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A40, XAA A80
Pay Plan/Schedule: ES
Peoplesoft Schedule: XS0001

% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM	CS Grade Allocation
ES1	\$ 32,640	\$ 40,800	\$ 48,960	5/6
ES2	\$ 39,393	\$ 49,242	\$ 59,089	7/8
ES3	\$ 45,020	\$ 56,275	\$ 67,531	9
ES4	\$ 50,648	\$ 63,310	\$ 75,972	10
ES5	\$ 56,275	\$ 70,344	\$ 84,413	11
ES6	\$ 64,154	\$ 80,193	\$ 96,231	12
ES7	\$ 78,786	\$ 98,482	\$ 118,178	13
ES8	\$ 90,041	\$ 112,551	\$ 135,061	14/15
ES9	\$ 101,296	\$ 126,620	\$ 151,944	15/16
ES10	\$ 112,551	\$ 140,689	\$ 168,826	16/17
ES11	\$ 140,689	\$ 175,861	\$ 211,033	17/18

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Fire Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2016
Effective Date: 10/04/15
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA LU2, XAA LU3, XAA L12, XAA L13
Pay Plan/Schedule: Fire Service (FS)
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0052, FF0003 (XAA D03)

% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps			
		1	2	3	4
Class 08 Battalion Chief	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 96,906	\$ 102,039	\$ 107,345	\$ 112,829
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 99,906	\$ 105,101	\$ 110,565	\$ 116,316
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 104,901	\$ 110,096	\$ 115,561	\$ 121,312
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 109,896	\$ 115,091	\$ 120,556	\$ 126,307
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 114,892	\$ 120,087	\$ 125,551	\$ 131,302
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 119,887	\$ 125,082	\$ 130,547	\$ 136,298
Class 09 Deputy Chief	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 113,829	\$ 121,456	\$ 129,595	\$ 138,279
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 117,244	\$ 125,100	\$ 133,483	\$ 142,427
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 123,106	\$ 130,962	\$ 139,345	\$ 148,289
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 128,969	\$ 136,824	\$ 145,208	\$ 154,152
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 134,831	\$ 142,686	\$ 151,070	\$ 160,014
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 140,693	\$ 148,549	\$ 156,932	\$ 165,876
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 134,040	\$ 142,971	\$ 152,498	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 138,062	\$ 147,260	\$ 157,073	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #2	\$ 144,965	\$ 154,163	\$ 163,976	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #3	\$ 151,868	\$ 161,066	\$ 170,879	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #4	\$ 158,771	\$ 167,970	\$ 177,782	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1= Pay #5	\$ 165,674	\$ 174,873	\$ 184,685	

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2016
Effective Date: 10/04/15
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA D01, XAA D11
Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002

% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 05 Lieutenant	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 81,291	\$ 85,779	\$ 90,480	\$ 95,469	\$ 100,708
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 83,730	\$ 88,362	\$ 93,194	\$ 98,322	\$ 103,729
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 87,247	\$ 92,063	\$ 97,108	\$ 102,452	\$ 108,086
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 91,809	\$ 96,426	\$ 101,471	\$ 106,814	\$ 112,448
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 91,809	\$ 96,666	\$ 101,964	\$ 107,575	\$ 113,490
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 100,770	\$ 105,827	\$ 111,125	\$ 116,736	\$ 122,651
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 105,351	\$ 110,408	\$ 115,705	\$ 121,316	\$ 127,232
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 109,931	\$ 114,988	\$ 120,286	\$ 125,896	\$ 131,812
Class 07 Captain	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 96,306	\$ 101,315	\$ 106,583	\$ 112,127	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 99,196	\$ 104,354	\$ 109,781	\$ 115,490	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 103,362	\$ 108,737	\$ 114,392	\$ 120,341	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 108,530	\$ 113,905	\$ 119,560	\$ 125,509	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 108,530	\$ 114,174	\$ 120,111	\$ 126,358	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 119,383	\$ 125,027	\$ 130,964	\$ 137,211	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 124,809	\$ 130,454	\$ 136,391	\$ 142,837	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 130,236	\$ 135,880	\$ 141,817	\$ 148,064	

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2015
Effective Date: 10/04/15
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA D01, XAA D11
Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002
% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 08 Inspector	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 107,164	\$ 112,739	\$ 118,598	\$ 124,768	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 110,379	\$ 116,121	\$ 122,156	\$ 128,511	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 115,014	\$ 120,998	\$ 127,287	\$ 133,909	
	Service Longevity Payments- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 120,765	\$ 126,749	\$ 133,037	\$ 139,659	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 120,765	\$ 127,048	\$ 133,651	\$ 140,604	
	Service Longevity Payments- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 132,842	\$ 139,124	\$ 145,727	\$ 152,681	
	Service Longevity Payments- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 138,880	\$ 145,163	\$ 151,766	\$ 158,719	
	Service Longevity Payments- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 144,918	\$ 151,201	\$ 157,804	\$ 164,757	
Class 09 Commander	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 125,763	\$ 134,190	\$ 143,179	\$ 152,775	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 129,536	\$ 138,216	\$ 147,474	\$ 157,368	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 134,977	\$ 144,021	\$ 153,668	\$ 163,967	
	Service Longevity Payments- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 141,726	\$ 150,770	\$ 160,417	\$ 170,716	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 141,726	\$ 151,222	\$ 161,352	\$ 172,166	
	Service Longevity Payments- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 155,898	\$ 165,394	\$ 175,524	\$ 186,338	
	Service Longevity Payments- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 162,984	\$ 166,653	\$ 196,783	\$ 207,597	
	Service Longevity Payments- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 170,071	\$ 179,567	\$ 189,697	\$ 200,511	
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 5, 2014	\$ 148,092	\$ 157,963	\$ 168,484		
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 4, 2015= Base Pay #1	\$ 152,535	\$ 162,702	\$ 173,538		
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs=Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 158,941	\$ 169,535	\$ 180,827		
	Service Longevity Payments- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 166,888	\$ 177,482	\$ 188,774		
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 166,888	\$ 178,012	\$ 189,868		
	Service Longevity Payments- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 183,577	\$ 194,701	\$ 206,557		
	Service Longevity Payments- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 191,922	\$ 203,045	\$ 214,901		
	Service Longevity Payments- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 200,266	\$ 211,389	\$ 223,246		

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Office of the Attorney General (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2016 Service Code Definition: Attorneys (includes both OAG and other agencies)
 Effective Date: 10/04/15
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA A35
 Pay Plan/Schedule: LS|(Legal Service)
 Peoplesoft Schedule: LA001
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Between Steps
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
09	\$ 49,700	\$ 51,355	\$ 53,010	\$ 54,665	\$ 56,320	\$ 57,975	\$ 59,630	\$ 61,285	\$ 62,940	\$ 64,595	\$ 1,655
10	\$ 54,725	\$ 56,550	\$ 58,375	\$ 60,200	\$ 62,025	\$ 63,850	\$ 65,675	\$ 67,500	\$ 69,325	\$ 71,150	\$ 1,825
11	\$ 60,124	\$ 62,130	\$ 64,136	\$ 66,142	\$ 68,148	\$ 70,154	\$ 72,160	\$ 74,166	\$ 76,172	\$ 78,178	\$ 2,006
12	\$ 72,060	\$ 74,464	\$ 76,868	\$ 79,272	\$ 81,676	\$ 84,080	\$ 86,484	\$ 88,888	\$ 91,292	\$ 93,696	\$ 2,404
13	\$ 85,695	\$ 88,553	\$ 91,411	\$ 94,269	\$ 97,127	\$ 99,985	\$ 102,843	\$ 105,701	\$ 108,559	\$ 111,417	\$ 2,858
14	\$ 101,267	\$ 104,644	\$ 108,021	\$ 111,398	\$ 114,775	\$ 118,152	\$ 121,529	\$ 124,906	\$ 128,283	\$ 131,660	\$ 3,377
15	\$ 119,116	\$ 123,088	\$ 127,060	\$ 131,032	\$ 135,004	\$ 138,976	\$ 142,948	\$ 146,920	\$ 150,892	\$ 154,864	\$ 3,972

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Legal Supervisory Service (LX)



Fiscal Year: 2016 **Service Code Definition:** Legal Service Attorney Managers and Attorneys in the Senior Executive Service (includes both OAG and other agencies)

Effective Date: 10/04/15

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A34

Pay Plan/Schedule: LX (Legal Service) **Occupational Series:** 905
Peoplesoft Schedule: LX0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
LX1	\$ 101,268	\$ 128,063	\$ 154,859
LX2	\$ 112,547	\$ 141,317	\$ 170,086
LX3	\$ 125,772	\$ 157,033	\$ 188,293

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Executive Service Schedule



Fiscal Year: 2016 **Service Code Definition:** Executive Service (DX)

Effective Date: 10/04/15

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XXX A87

Pay Plan/Schedule: DX
Peoplesoft Schedule: DX0000

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
E1	\$ 93,192	\$ 116,490	\$ 139,788
E2	\$ 101,346	\$ 126,648	\$ 151,950
E3	\$ 110,199	\$ 137,644	\$ 165,090
E4	\$ 119,752	\$ 149,550	\$ 179,348
E5	\$ 129,653	\$ 162,679	\$ 195,703

Fiscal Year: 2016 Service Code Definition: Non Union Educational Service Employees (Non Instructional)
 Effective Date: 10/01/15
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A01, WAA A06, WAA A17, WAA K10, XGA A01, XGA A06, XGA A17, XGA K10

% Increase: β%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps (Avg)
EG-01	\$ 16,366	\$ 16,865	\$ 17,363	\$ 17,863	\$ 18,361	\$ 18,860	\$ 19,360	\$ 19,858	\$ 20,358	\$ 20,857	\$ 499
EG-02	\$ 18,238	\$ 18,792	\$ 19,345	\$ 19,900	\$ 20,453	\$ 21,007	\$ 21,561	\$ 22,115	\$ 22,669	\$ 23,223	\$ 554
EG-03	\$ 19,747	\$ 20,358	\$ 20,969	\$ 21,580	\$ 22,191	\$ 22,802	\$ 23,414	\$ 24,025	\$ 24,637	\$ 25,247	\$ 611
EG-04	\$ 22,001	\$ 22,683	\$ 23,365	\$ 24,047	\$ 24,728	\$ 25,409	\$ 26,091	\$ 26,773	\$ 27,455	\$ 28,136	\$ 682
EG-05	\$ 24,420	\$ 25,188	\$ 25,957	\$ 26,723	\$ 27,491	\$ 28,259	\$ 29,027	\$ 29,793	\$ 30,561	\$ 31,330	\$ 768
EG-06	\$ 27,065	\$ 27,916	\$ 28,767	\$ 29,618	\$ 30,470	\$ 31,321	\$ 32,172	\$ 33,023	\$ 33,873	\$ 34,726	\$ 851
EG-07	\$ 29,894	\$ 30,841	\$ 31,791	\$ 32,740	\$ 33,689	\$ 34,638	\$ 35,587	\$ 36,535	\$ 37,485	\$ 38,434	\$ 949
EG-08	\$ 32,954	\$ 34,003	\$ 35,054	\$ 36,103	\$ 37,152	\$ 38,201	\$ 39,250	\$ 40,300	\$ 41,350	\$ 42,399	\$ 1,049
EG-09	\$ 36,238	\$ 37,400	\$ 38,561	\$ 39,723	\$ 40,884	\$ 42,046	\$ 43,208	\$ 44,369	\$ 45,531	\$ 46,692	\$ 1,162
EG-10	\$ 39,772	\$ 41,045	\$ 42,319	\$ 43,593	\$ 44,866	\$ 46,140	\$ 47,415	\$ 48,688	\$ 49,962	\$ 51,236	\$ 1,274
EG-11	\$ 43,695	\$ 45,094	\$ 46,493	\$ 47,892	\$ 49,291	\$ 50,691	\$ 52,088	\$ 53,488	\$ 54,887	\$ 56,286	\$ 1,399
EG-12	\$ 52,373	\$ 54,048	\$ 55,725	\$ 57,400	\$ 59,077	\$ 60,753	\$ 62,429	\$ 64,105	\$ 65,780	\$ 67,456	\$ 1,676
EG-13	\$ 62,264	\$ 64,261	\$ 66,258	\$ 68,255	\$ 70,253	\$ 72,249	\$ 74,246	\$ 76,244	\$ 78,241	\$ 80,238	\$ 1,997
EG-14	\$ 73,577	\$ 75,938	\$ 78,299	\$ 80,661	\$ 83,021	\$ 85,382	\$ 87,744	\$ 90,105	\$ 92,465	\$ 94,828	\$ 2,361
EG-15	\$ 83,213	\$ 85,884	\$ 88,555	\$ 91,226	\$ 93,897	\$ 96,568	\$ 99,239	\$ 101,910	\$ 104,581	\$ 107,251	\$ 2,671
EG-16	\$ 97,500	\$ 100,634	\$ 103,766	\$ 106,900	\$ 110,034	\$ 113,167	\$ 116,301	\$ 119,434	\$ 122,568	\$ 125,702	\$ 3,134

Fiscal Year: 2016 Service Code Definition: Executive Service Salary Schedule for DCPS Central Office
 Effective Date: 10/01/15
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A07

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	Between Steps (Avg)
EX-1	\$ 109,295	\$ 110,950	\$ 112,606	\$ 114,261	\$ 115,916	\$ 117,572	\$ 119,227	\$ 120,883	\$ 122,538	\$ 1,655
EX-2	\$ 117,087	\$ 118,742	\$ 120,398	\$ 122,053	\$ 123,709	\$ 125,364	\$ 127,020	\$ 128,675	\$ 130,331	\$ 1,655
EX-3	\$ 124,713	\$ 126,368	\$ 128,024	\$ 129,679	\$ 131,335	\$ 132,990	\$ 134,646	\$ 136,301	\$ 137,957	\$ 1,655
EX-4	\$ 130,728	\$ 132,384	\$ 134,039	\$ 135,695	\$ 137,350	\$ 139,006	\$ 140,661	\$ 142,317	\$ 143,972	\$ 1,655
EX-5	\$ 153,464	\$ 155,119	\$ 156,775	\$ 158,430	\$ 160,086	\$ 161,741	\$ 163,397	\$ 165,052	\$ 166,708	\$ 1,655
EX-6	\$ 165,548	\$ 167,204	\$ 168,859	\$ 170,515	\$ 172,170	\$ 173,826	\$ 175,481	\$ 177,137	\$ 178,792	\$ 1,655

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

**FISCAL YEAR 2017
SALARY SCHEDULES**

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Career Service (General)



Fiscal Year:	2017	Service Code Definition:	Career Service (General)										
Effective Date:	10/02/16												
Union/Nonunion:	Non-union	Affected CBU/Service Code(s):	XAA A01, XAA A06, XAA A90, XAA A93, XAA C88, XAA A03, XAA A15, XAA A22, DOC A01, DOC A06, DOC A15, XAA A10, XAB A10, XFA A01, XAA A21										
Pay Plan/Schedule:	CS												
Peoplesoft Schedule:	DS0087												
% Increase:	3%												
Resolution Number:													
Date of Resolution:													
	Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps	
	1	\$ 23,895	\$ 24,699	\$ 25,503	\$ 26,307	\$ 27,111	\$ 27,915	\$ 28,719	\$ 29,523	\$ 30,327	\$ 31,131	\$ 804	
	2	\$ 25,731	\$ 26,634	\$ 27,537	\$ 28,440	\$ 29,343	\$ 30,246	\$ 31,149	\$ 32,052	\$ 32,955	\$ 33,858	\$ 903	
	3	\$ 28,050	\$ 29,023	\$ 29,996	\$ 30,969	\$ 31,942	\$ 32,915	\$ 33,888	\$ 34,861	\$ 35,834	\$ 36,807	\$ 973	
	4	\$ 29,417	\$ 30,417	\$ 31,417	\$ 32,417	\$ 33,417	\$ 34,417	\$ 35,417	\$ 36,417	\$ 37,417	\$ 38,417	\$ 1,000	
	5	\$ 31,823	\$ 32,929	\$ 34,035	\$ 35,141	\$ 36,247	\$ 37,353	\$ 38,459	\$ 39,565	\$ 40,671	\$ 41,777	\$ 1,106	
	6	\$ 35,247	\$ 36,477	\$ 37,707	\$ 38,937	\$ 40,167	\$ 41,397	\$ 42,627	\$ 43,857	\$ 45,087	\$ 46,317	\$ 1,230	
	7	\$ 39,063	\$ 40,420	\$ 41,777	\$ 43,134	\$ 44,491	\$ 45,848	\$ 47,205	\$ 48,562	\$ 49,919	\$ 51,276	\$ 1,357	
	8	\$ 42,897	\$ 44,264	\$ 45,631	\$ 46,998	\$ 48,365	\$ 49,732	\$ 51,099	\$ 52,466	\$ 53,833	\$ 55,200	\$ 1,367	
	9	\$ 47,185	\$ 48,693	\$ 50,201	\$ 51,709	\$ 53,217	\$ 54,725	\$ 56,233	\$ 57,741	\$ 59,249	\$ 60,757	\$ 1,508	
	10	\$ 51,769	\$ 53,428	\$ 55,087	\$ 56,746	\$ 58,405	\$ 60,064	\$ 61,723	\$ 63,382	\$ 65,041	\$ 66,700	\$ 1,659	
	11	\$ 56,852	\$ 58,679	\$ 60,506	\$ 62,333	\$ 64,160	\$ 65,987	\$ 67,814	\$ 69,641	\$ 71,468	\$ 73,295	\$ 1,827	
	12	\$ 70,345	\$ 72,528	\$ 74,711	\$ 76,894	\$ 79,077	\$ 81,260	\$ 83,443	\$ 85,626	\$ 87,809	\$ 89,992	\$ 2,183	
	13	\$ 81,050	\$ 83,647	\$ 86,244	\$ 88,841	\$ 91,438	\$ 94,035	\$ 96,632	\$ 99,229	\$ 101,826	\$ 104,423	\$ 2,597	
	14	\$ 95,791	\$ 98,859	\$ 101,927	\$ 104,995	\$ 108,063	\$ 111,131	\$ 114,199	\$ 117,267	\$ 120,335	\$ 123,403	\$ 3,068	
		MINIMUM					MIDPOINT					MAXIMUM	
	15/16	\$ 98,696					\$ 118,992					\$ 139,288	OPEN RANGE
	17/18	\$ 119,650					\$ 149,684					\$ 179,718	OPEN RANGE

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Regular/Leader/Foreman



Fiscal Year: 2017 **Service Code Definition:** Regular/Leader/Foreman Non-Supervisory Service

Effective Date: 10/02/16 **L- Leader F= Foreman**

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA B01, XAA B02, XAA B03, MSS B13

Pay Plan/Schedule: RW/LW/SW/MW

Peoplesoft Schedule: WS0028- Regular/MSS
 WS0036- Leaders
 WS0035- Foreman (up to grade 10)

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps
02	\$ 14.51	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.49	\$ 15.98	\$ 16.47	\$ 16.96	\$ 17.45	\$ 17.94	\$ 18.43	\$ 18.92	\$ 0.49
02L	\$ 15.76	\$ 16.31	\$ 16.86	\$ 17.41	\$ 17.96	\$ 18.51	\$ 19.06	\$ 19.61	\$ 20.16	\$ 20.71	\$ 0.55
02F	\$ 18.84	\$ 19.49	\$ 20.14	\$ 20.79	\$ 21.44	\$ 22.09	\$ 22.74	\$ 23.39	\$ 24.04	\$ 24.69	\$ 0.65
03	\$ 15.56	\$ 16.10	\$ 16.64	\$ 17.18	\$ 17.72	\$ 18.26	\$ 18.80	\$ 19.34	\$ 19.88	\$ 20.42	\$ 0.54
03L	\$ 17.01	\$ 17.61	\$ 18.21	\$ 18.81	\$ 19.41	\$ 20.01	\$ 20.61	\$ 21.21	\$ 21.81	\$ 22.41	\$ 0.60
03F	\$ 19.80	\$ 20.49	\$ 21.18	\$ 21.87	\$ 22.56	\$ 23.25	\$ 23.94	\$ 24.63	\$ 25.32	\$ 26.01	\$ 0.69
04	\$ 16.68	\$ 17.26	\$ 17.84	\$ 18.42	\$ 19.00	\$ 19.58	\$ 20.16	\$ 20.74	\$ 21.32	\$ 21.90	\$ 0.58
04L	\$ 18.24	\$ 18.88	\$ 19.52	\$ 20.16	\$ 20.80	\$ 21.44	\$ 22.08	\$ 22.72	\$ 23.36	\$ 24.00	\$ 0.64
04F	\$ 20.81	\$ 21.53	\$ 22.25	\$ 22.97	\$ 23.69	\$ 24.41	\$ 25.13	\$ 25.85	\$ 26.57	\$ 27.29	\$ 0.72
05	\$ 17.78	\$ 18.40	\$ 19.02	\$ 19.64	\$ 20.26	\$ 20.88	\$ 21.50	\$ 22.12	\$ 22.74	\$ 23.36	\$ 0.62
05L	\$ 19.40	\$ 20.08	\$ 20.76	\$ 21.44	\$ 22.12	\$ 22.80	\$ 23.48	\$ 24.16	\$ 24.84	\$ 25.52	\$ 0.68
05F	\$ 21.82	\$ 22.57	\$ 23.32	\$ 24.07	\$ 24.82	\$ 25.57	\$ 26.32	\$ 27.07	\$ 27.82	\$ 28.57	\$ 0.75
06	\$ 18.89	\$ 19.54	\$ 20.19	\$ 20.84	\$ 21.49	\$ 22.14	\$ 22.79	\$ 23.44	\$ 24.09	\$ 24.74	\$ 0.65
06L	\$ 20.71	\$ 21.43	\$ 22.15	\$ 22.87	\$ 23.59	\$ 24.31	\$ 25.03	\$ 25.75	\$ 26.47	\$ 27.19	\$ 0.72
06F	\$ 22.79	\$ 23.57	\$ 24.35	\$ 25.13	\$ 25.91	\$ 26.69	\$ 27.47	\$ 28.25	\$ 29.03	\$ 29.81	\$ 0.78
07	\$ 20.10	\$ 20.80	\$ 21.50	\$ 22.20	\$ 22.90	\$ 23.60	\$ 24.30	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.70	\$ 26.40	\$ 0.70
07L	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.76	\$ 23.52	\$ 24.28	\$ 25.04	\$ 25.80	\$ 26.56	\$ 27.32	\$ 28.08	\$ 28.84	\$ 0.76
07F	\$ 23.79	\$ 24.62	\$ 25.45	\$ 26.28	\$ 27.11	\$ 27.94	\$ 28.77	\$ 29.60	\$ 30.43	\$ 31.26	\$ 0.83
08	\$ 21.20	\$ 21.94	\$ 22.68	\$ 23.42	\$ 24.16	\$ 24.90	\$ 25.64	\$ 26.38	\$ 27.12	\$ 27.86	\$ 0.74
08L	\$ 23.33	\$ 24.13	\$ 24.93	\$ 25.73	\$ 26.53	\$ 27.33	\$ 28.13	\$ 28.93	\$ 29.73	\$ 30.53	\$ 0.80
08F	\$ 24.80	\$ 25.65	\$ 26.50	\$ 27.35	\$ 28.20	\$ 29.05	\$ 29.90	\$ 30.75	\$ 31.60	\$ 32.45	\$ 0.85
09	\$ 22.33	\$ 23.10	\$ 23.87	\$ 24.64	\$ 25.41	\$ 26.18	\$ 26.95	\$ 27.72	\$ 28.49	\$ 29.26	\$ 0.77
09L	\$ 24.44	\$ 25.29	\$ 26.14	\$ 26.99	\$ 27.84	\$ 28.69	\$ 29.54	\$ 30.39	\$ 31.24	\$ 32.09	\$ 0.85
09F	\$ 25.68	\$ 26.59	\$ 27.50	\$ 28.41	\$ 29.30	\$ 30.21	\$ 31.12	\$ 32.03	\$ 32.94	\$ 33.85	\$ 0.91
10	\$ 23.45	\$ 24.26	\$ 25.07	\$ 25.88	\$ 26.69	\$ 27.50	\$ 28.31	\$ 29.12	\$ 29.93	\$ 30.74	\$ 0.81
10L	\$ 25.76	\$ 26.64	\$ 27.52	\$ 28.40	\$ 29.28	\$ 30.16	\$ 31.04	\$ 31.92	\$ 32.80	\$ 33.68	\$ 0.88
10F	\$ 26.78	\$ 27.70	\$ 28.62	\$ 29.54	\$ 30.46	\$ 31.38	\$ 32.30	\$ 33.22	\$ 34.14	\$ 35.06	\$ 0.92

OPEN RANGE

	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11	\$ 30.22	\$ 35.81	\$ 41.41
12	\$ 31.15	\$ 36.92	\$ 42.68
13	\$ 32.35	\$ 38.33	\$ 44.31
14	\$ 33.82	\$ 40.07	\$ 46.33
15	\$ 34.58	\$ 40.97	\$ 47.37
16	\$ 35.88	\$ 42.52	\$ 49.16

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Nurses (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2017 Service Code Definition: Registered Nurses
 Effective Date: 10/02/16
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA A28
 Occupational Series: 0610
 Pay Plan/Schedule: CS
 Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0096
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Classification
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
5	\$55,399	\$56,576	\$57,755	\$58,935	\$61,292	\$63,649	\$66,005	\$68,365	\$70,721	\$73,078	Nurse Graduate
7	\$65,175	\$66,560	\$67,947	\$69,334	\$72,108	\$74,881	\$77,654	\$80,428	\$83,201	\$85,974	Clinical Nurse I (Registered Nurse)
9	\$70,388	\$71,886	\$73,383	\$74,881	\$77,876	\$80,872	\$83,866	\$86,862	\$89,857	\$92,852	Clinical Nurse II (Occupational Health Nurse, Community Health Nurse, Lead Registered Nurse)
10	\$73,203	\$74,762	\$76,319	\$77,876	\$80,992	\$84,107	\$87,221	\$90,338	\$93,451	\$96,566	Clinical Nurse III (Nurse Team Leader)
11	\$76,499	\$78,126	\$79,752	\$81,381	\$84,636	\$87,890	\$91,146	\$94,402	\$97,657	\$100,912	Nurse Specialist I (Nurse Consultant I, Nurse Specialist I)
12	\$80,323	\$82,032	\$83,741	\$85,449	\$88,868	\$92,286	\$95,704	\$99,121	\$102,539	\$105,958	Nurse Specialist II (Nurse Consultant II-Team Leader, Nurse Specialist II-Team Leader)

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Management Supervisory Service (MSS)



Fiscal Year: 2017 **Service Code Definition:** Management Supervisory Service (MSS)

Effective Date: 10/02/16

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** MSS A51, MSS A53, MSS A65, XAA A51

Pay Plan/Schedule: MS
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0086

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
11	\$ 63,861	\$ 76,634	\$ 89,406
12	\$ 75,356	\$ 90,427	\$ 105,498
13	\$ 86,660	\$ 103,991	\$ 121,323
14	\$ 99,658	\$ 119,590	\$ 139,521
15	\$ 110,621	\$ 132,745	\$ 150,358
16	\$ 122,750	\$ 147,300	\$ 171,849

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Excepted Service (ES)



Fiscal Year: 2017 *Service Code Definition:* Excepted Service(ES)

Effective Date: 10/02/16

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* XAA A40, XAA A80

Pay Plan/Schedule: ES
Peoplesoft Schedule: XS0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM	CS Grade Allocation
ES1	\$ 33,619	\$ 42,024	\$ 50,428	5/6
ES2	\$ 40,575	\$ 50,719	\$ 60,862	7/8
ES3	\$ 46,371	\$ 57,964	\$ 69,556	9
ES4	\$ 52,167	\$ 65,210	\$ 78,251	10
ES5	\$ 57,964	\$ 72,455	\$ 86,946	11
ES6	\$ 66,079	\$ 82,599	\$ 99,118	12
ES7	\$ 81,149	\$ 101,436	\$ 121,724	13
ES8	\$ 92,742	\$ 115,927	\$ 139,113	14/15
ES9	\$ 104,335	\$ 130,418	\$ 156,502	15/16
ES10	\$ 115,927	\$ 144,909	\$ 173,891	16/17
ES11	\$ 144,909	\$ 181,137	\$ 217,364	17/18

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Fire Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2017
Effective Date: 10/02/16
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA D02, XAA D03, XAA D12, XAA D13
Pay Plan/Schedule: Fire Service (FS)
Peoplesoft Schedule: DS0052, FF0003 (XAA D03)

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps			
		1	2	3	4
Class 08 Battalion Chief	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 99,906	\$ 105,101	\$ 110,565	\$ 116,316
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016 Base Pay #1	\$ 102,903	\$ 108,254	\$ 113,882	\$ 119,806
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #2	\$ 108,048	\$ 113,399	\$ 119,028	\$ 124,951
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #3	\$ 113,193	\$ 118,544	\$ 124,173	\$ 130,096
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #4	\$ 118,338	\$ 123,689	\$ 129,318	\$ 135,241
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #5	\$ 123,484	\$ 128,834	\$ 134,463	\$ 140,387
Class 09 Deputy Chief	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 117,244	\$ 125,100	\$ 133,483	\$ 142,427
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016 Base Pay #1	\$ 120,761	\$ 128,853	\$ 137,488	\$ 146,700
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #2	\$ 126,800	\$ 134,891	\$ 143,526	\$ 152,738
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #3	\$ 132,838	\$ 140,929	\$ 149,564	\$ 158,776
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #4	\$ 138,876	\$ 146,967	\$ 155,602	\$ 164,814
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #5	\$ 144,914	\$ 153,005	\$ 161,640	\$ 170,852
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 138,062	\$ 147,260	\$ 157,073	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016 Base Pay #1	\$ 142,204	\$ 151,678	\$ 161,785	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #2	\$ 149,314	\$ 158,788	\$ 168,895	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #3	\$ 156,424	\$ 165,898	\$ 176,005	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #4	\$ 163,534	\$ 173,009	\$ 183,116	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #1- Pay #5	\$ 170,644	\$ 180,119	\$ 190,226	

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2017
Effective Date: 10/02/16
Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA D01, XAA D11
Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002

% Increase: 3%
Resolution Number:
Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 05 Lieutenant	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 83,730	\$ 88,352	\$ 93,194	\$ 98,322	\$ 103,729
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016= Base Pay #1	\$ 86,242	\$ 91,003	\$ 95,990	\$ 101,272	\$ 106,841
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 89,864	\$ 94,825	\$ 100,022	\$ 105,528	\$ 111,329
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 94,357	\$ 99,318	\$ 104,515	\$ 110,019	\$ 115,822
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 94,357	\$ 99,566	\$ 105,023	\$ 110,802	\$ 116,895
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 103,793	\$ 109,002	\$ 114,459	\$ 120,238	\$ 126,331
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 108,511	\$ 113,720	\$ 119,176	\$ 124,955	\$ 131,049
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 113,229	\$ 118,438	\$ 123,894	\$ 129,673	\$ 135,766
Class 07 Captain	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 99,198	\$ 104,354	\$ 109,781	\$ 115,490	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016= Base Pay #1	\$ 102,171	\$ 107,485	\$ 113,074	\$ 118,955	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 106,463	\$ 111,999	\$ 117,823	\$ 123,951	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 111,786	\$ 117,322	\$ 123,146	\$ 129,274	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5%= Pay #4	\$ 111,786	\$ 117,599	\$ 123,715	\$ 130,149	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 122,964	\$ 128,778	\$ 134,893	\$ 141,327	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 128,554	\$ 134,367	\$ 140,482	\$ 146,917	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 134,143	\$ 139,956	\$ 146,072	\$ 152,506	

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Police Service (Non-Union)



Fiscal Year: 2017
 Effective Date: 10/02/16
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): XAA D01, XAA D11
 Pay Plan/Schedule: Police Service
 Peoplesoft Schedule: PS0002
 % Increase: 3%
 Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade		Steps				
		1	2	3	4	5
Class 08 Inspector	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 110,379	\$ 116,121	\$ 122,156	\$ 128,511	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016= Base Pay #1	\$ 113,690	\$ 119,604	\$ 125,821	\$ 132,367	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 118,465	\$ 124,628	\$ 131,105	\$ 137,926	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 124,388	\$ 130,551	\$ 137,028	\$ 143,849	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 124,388	\$ 130,859	\$ 137,660	\$ 144,822	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 136,827	\$ 143,298	\$ 150,099	\$ 157,261	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 143,046	\$ 149,517	\$ 156,319	\$ 163,481	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 149,266	\$ 155,737	\$ 162,538	\$ 169,700	
Class 09 Commander	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 129,536	\$ 138,216	\$ 147,474	\$ 157,358	
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016= Base Pay #1	\$ 133,422	\$ 142,362	\$ 151,899	\$ 162,079	
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 139,026	\$ 148,341	\$ 158,278	\$ 168,886	
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 145,977	\$ 155,293	\$ 165,230	\$ 175,838	
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 145,977	\$ 155,759	\$ 166,192	\$ 177,331	
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 160,575	\$ 170,356	\$ 180,790	\$ 191,928	
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 167,874	\$ 192,253	\$ 202,687	\$ 213,825	
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 175,173	\$ 184,954	\$ 195,388	\$ 206,526	
Class 10 Assistant Chief	Base Annual Salary October 4, 2015	\$ 152,535	\$ 162,702	\$ 173,538		
	Base Pay with 3% Increase as of October 2, 2016= Base Pay #1	\$ 157,111	\$ 167,583	\$ 178,744		
	Retention Allowance less than 20 yrs: Pay #1 + 4.2% = Pay #2	\$ 163,710	\$ 174,621	\$ 186,252		
	Service Longevity Payment- 15 YOS @ 5% of Step 1 Pay #2= Pay #3	\$ 171,895	\$ 182,807	\$ 194,437		
	Base Retention Differential- 20 or more YOS: Pay #2 + 5% = Pay #4	\$ 171,895	\$ 183,352	\$ 195,564		
	Service Longevity Payment- 20 YOS @ 10% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #5	\$ 189,085	\$ 200,542	\$ 212,754		
	Service Longevity Payment- 25 YOS @ 15% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #6	\$ 197,679	\$ 209,136	\$ 221,348		
	Service Longevity Payment- 30 YOS @ 20% of Step 1 Pay #4= Pay #7	\$ 206,274	\$ 217,731	\$ 229,943		

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Office of the Attorney General (Non-union)



Fiscal Year: 2017 **Service Code Definition:** Attorneys (includes both OAG and other agencies)

Effective Date: 10/02/16

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A35

Pay Plan/Schedule: LS (Legal Service)
Peoplesoft Schedule: LA001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	Steps										Between Steps
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
09	\$ 51,190	\$ 52,895	\$ 54,600	\$ 56,305	\$ 58,010	\$ 59,715	\$ 61,420	\$ 63,125	\$ 64,830	\$ 66,535	\$ 1,705
10	\$ 56,366	\$ 58,246	\$ 60,126	\$ 62,006	\$ 63,886	\$ 65,766	\$ 67,646	\$ 69,526	\$ 71,406	\$ 73,286	\$ 1,880
11	\$ 61,928	\$ 63,994	\$ 66,060	\$ 68,126	\$ 70,192	\$ 72,258	\$ 74,324	\$ 76,390	\$ 78,456	\$ 80,522	\$ 2,066
12	\$ 74,222	\$ 76,698	\$ 79,174	\$ 81,650	\$ 84,126	\$ 86,602	\$ 89,078	\$ 91,554	\$ 94,030	\$ 96,506	\$ 2,476
13	\$ 88,265	\$ 91,209	\$ 94,153	\$ 97,097	\$ 100,041	\$ 102,985	\$ 105,929	\$ 108,873	\$ 111,817	\$ 114,761	\$ 2,944
14	\$ 104,306	\$ 107,784	\$ 111,262	\$ 114,740	\$ 118,218	\$ 121,696	\$ 125,174	\$ 128,652	\$ 132,130	\$ 135,608	\$ 3,478
15	\$ 122,690	\$ 126,781	\$ 130,872	\$ 134,963	\$ 139,054	\$ 143,145	\$ 147,236	\$ 151,327	\$ 155,418	\$ 159,509	\$ 4,091

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Legal Supervisory Service (LX)



Fiscal Year: 2017 **Service Code Definition:** Legal Service Attorney Managers and Attorneys in the Senior Executive Service (includes both OAG and other agencies)

Effective Date: 10/02/16

Union/Nonunion: Non-union **Affected CBU/Service Code(s):** XAA A34

Pay Plan/Schedule: LX (Legal Service) **Occupational Series:** 905
Peoplesoft Schedule: LX0001

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
LX1 \$	104,307	\$ 131,905	\$ 159,505
LX2 \$	115,923	\$ 145,556	\$ 175,189
LX3 \$	129,545	\$ 161,743	\$ 193,942

District of Columbia Government Salary Schedule: Executive Service Schedule



Fiscal Year: 2017 *Service Code Definition:* Executive Service (DX)

Effective Date: 10/02/16

Union/Nonunion: Non-union *Affected CBU/Service Code(s):* XXX A87

Pay Plan/Schedule: DX
Peoplesoft Schedule: DX0000

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:

Date of Resolution:

Grade	MINIMUM	MIDPOINT	MAXIMUM
E1 \$	95,988	\$ 119,985	\$ 143,982
E2 \$	104,386	\$ 130,448	\$ 156,509
E3 \$	113,505	\$ 141,774	\$ 170,043
E4 \$	123,345	\$ 154,036	\$ 184,729
E5 \$	133,543	\$ 167,559	\$ 201,574

Fiscal Year: 2017 Service Code Definition: Non Union Educational Service Employees (Non Instructional)
 Effective Date: 10/01/16
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A01, WAA A06, WAA A17, WAA K10, XGA A01, XGA A06, XGA A17, XGA K10

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	10	Between Steps (Avg)
EG-01	\$ 16,857	\$ 17,371	\$ 17,884	\$ 18,399	\$ 18,912	\$ 19,426	\$ 19,941	\$ 20,454	\$ 20,968	\$ 21,483	\$ 514
EG-02	\$ 18,785	\$ 19,355	\$ 19,925	\$ 20,497	\$ 21,066	\$ 21,637	\$ 22,207	\$ 22,778	\$ 23,349	\$ 23,919	\$ 571
EG-03	\$ 20,339	\$ 20,968	\$ 21,599	\$ 22,228	\$ 22,857	\$ 23,486	\$ 24,116	\$ 24,745	\$ 25,376	\$ 26,005	\$ 630
EG-04	\$ 22,661	\$ 23,363	\$ 24,066	\$ 24,768	\$ 25,470	\$ 26,171	\$ 26,874	\$ 27,576	\$ 28,278	\$ 28,980	\$ 702
EG-05	\$ 25,153	\$ 25,944	\$ 26,735	\$ 27,524	\$ 28,316	\$ 29,107	\$ 29,898	\$ 30,687	\$ 31,478	\$ 32,269	\$ 791
EG-06	\$ 27,877	\$ 28,753	\$ 29,630	\$ 30,507	\$ 31,384	\$ 32,260	\$ 33,137	\$ 34,014	\$ 34,890	\$ 35,768	\$ 877
EG-07	\$ 30,791	\$ 31,766	\$ 32,744	\$ 33,722	\$ 34,699	\$ 35,678	\$ 36,654	\$ 37,631	\$ 38,609	\$ 39,588	\$ 977
EG-08	\$ 33,943	\$ 35,024	\$ 36,105	\$ 37,186	\$ 38,266	\$ 39,347	\$ 40,427	\$ 41,509	\$ 42,590	\$ 43,671	\$ 1,081
EG-09	\$ 37,325	\$ 38,522	\$ 39,718	\$ 40,914	\$ 42,111	\$ 43,307	\$ 44,504	\$ 45,700	\$ 46,897	\$ 48,093	\$ 1,196
EG-10	\$ 40,965	\$ 42,276	\$ 43,589	\$ 44,901	\$ 46,212	\$ 47,525	\$ 48,837	\$ 50,148	\$ 51,461	\$ 52,773	\$ 1,312
EG-11	\$ 45,006	\$ 46,446	\$ 47,888	\$ 49,329	\$ 50,769	\$ 52,211	\$ 53,651	\$ 55,093	\$ 56,533	\$ 57,975	\$ 1,441
EG-12	\$ 53,945	\$ 55,670	\$ 57,396	\$ 59,122	\$ 60,850	\$ 62,576	\$ 64,301	\$ 66,028	\$ 67,753	\$ 69,480	\$ 1,726
EG-13	\$ 64,131	\$ 66,189	\$ 68,245	\$ 70,303	\$ 72,360	\$ 74,416	\$ 76,474	\$ 78,531	\$ 80,589	\$ 82,645	\$ 2,057
EG-14	\$ 75,784	\$ 78,216	\$ 80,648	\$ 83,081	\$ 85,512	\$ 87,944	\$ 90,376	\$ 92,808	\$ 95,239	\$ 97,673	\$ 2,432
EG-15	\$ 85,710	\$ 88,460	\$ 91,211	\$ 93,963	\$ 96,714	\$ 99,465	\$ 102,216	\$ 104,967	\$ 107,718	\$ 110,469	\$ 2,751
EG-16	\$ 100,425	\$ 103,653	\$ 106,879	\$ 110,107	\$ 113,335	\$ 116,562	\$ 119,790	\$ 123,017	\$ 126,245	\$ 129,473	\$ 3,228

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Fiscal Year: 2017 Service Code Definition: Executive Service Salary Schedule for DCPS Central Office
 Effective Date: 10/01/16
 Union/Nonunion: Non-union Affected CBU/Service Code(s): WAA A07

% Increase: 3%

Resolution Number:
 Date of Resolution:

Grade	1	2	3	4	Step 5	6	7	8	9	Between Steps (Avg)
EX-1	\$ 112,573	\$ 114,279	\$ 115,984	\$ 117,689	\$ 119,394	\$ 121,099	\$ 122,804	\$ 124,509	\$ 126,215	\$ 1,705
EX-2	\$ 120,599	\$ 122,305	\$ 124,010	\$ 125,715	\$ 127,420	\$ 129,125	\$ 130,830	\$ 132,535	\$ 134,241	\$ 1,705
EX-3	\$ 128,454	\$ 130,159	\$ 131,865	\$ 133,570	\$ 135,275	\$ 136,980	\$ 138,685	\$ 140,390	\$ 142,095	\$ 1,705
EX-4	\$ 134,650	\$ 136,355	\$ 138,061	\$ 139,766	\$ 141,471	\$ 143,176	\$ 144,881	\$ 146,586	\$ 148,291	\$ 1,705
EX-5	\$ 158,068	\$ 159,773	\$ 161,478	\$ 163,183	\$ 164,888	\$ 166,593	\$ 168,298	\$ 170,004	\$ 171,709	\$ 1,705
EX-6	\$ 170,515	\$ 172,220	\$ 173,925	\$ 175,630	\$ 177,335	\$ 179,040	\$ 180,745	\$ 182,451	\$ 184,156	\$ 1,705

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) The compensation system changes approved in section 2 shall not be applicable to employees of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer or the Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia.

(b) For fiscal year 2013, the compensation system changes approved in section 2 shall apply retroactively as of April 7, 2013.

(c) For fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017, the compensation system changes approved in section 2 shall apply prospectively on the 1st day of the 1st pay period beginning on or after October 1st of each respective fiscal year .

Sec. 4. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Office of the Mayor.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 6. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-167

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases under the terms of the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement for certain employees in Compensation Units 1 and 2.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia negotiated a compensation agreement for District of Columbia employees in Compensation Units 1 and 2 that requires certain compensation increases over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective on the first full pay period beginning on or after April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the applicable pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member's gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by the Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be approved on an emergency basis.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-168

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 1717(j) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(j)), the Council approves the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia and Compensation Units 1 and 2, which was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to Compensation Units 1 and 2, and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-169

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases under the terms of the negotiated compensation and working conditions collective bargaining agreement for employees represented by the International Brotherhood of Teamsters (“Teamsters”), Local 639.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation and Working Conditions Agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia negotiated a compensation and working conditions agreement for District of Columbia employees represented by Teamsters, Local 639 that requires certain compensation increases over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective on the first full pay period beginning on or after April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the relevant pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member’s gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by the Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation and working conditions agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the negotiated agreement be approved on an emergency basis.

(d) Failure to effectuate the express terms of the negotiated agreement may result in undermining the confidence of the union members in the District of Columbia government and its leadership.

(e) Failure to act in an expedited manner may jeopardize the future relationship between labor and management in the District of Columbia and the success of collaborative efforts, as agreed to under the terms of the negotiated agreement.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation and Working Conditions Agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-170

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the negotiated compensation and working conditions collective bargaining agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and employees represented by International Brotherhood of Teamsters (“Teamsters”), Local 639.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation and Working Conditions Agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 1717(j) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(j)), the Council approves the negotiated agreement between the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Division of Transportation, and Teamsters, Local 639, which was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to Teamsters, Local 639, and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-171

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases under the terms of the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the National Union of Hospital and Health Care Employees (“NUHHCE”) 1199, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (“AFSCME”), Local 3758, AFL-CIO.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME Local 3758, Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia negotiated a compensation agreement for District of Columbia Department of Mental Health employees in NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758 that requires certain compensation increases over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the Union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective on the first full pay period beginning on or after April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the applicable pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member’s gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by the Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the compensation agreement be approved on an emergency basis.

(d) Failure to effectuate the express terms of the compensation agreement may result in undermining the confidence of the union members in the District of Columbia government and its leadership.

(e) Failure to act in an expedited manner may jeopardize the future relationship between labor and management in the District of Columbia and the success of collaborative efforts, as agreed to under the terms of the compensation agreement.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-172

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and certain employees represented by the National Union of Hospital and Health Care Employees, (“NUHHCE”) 1199, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (“AFSCME”), Local 3758, AFL-CIO.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) Pursuant to section 1717(j) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(j)), the Council approves the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758, AFL-CIO, which was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to NUHHCE 1199, AFSCME, Local 3758, and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-173

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases and other benefits under the terms of the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement for District of Columbia Department of Mental Health employees represented by the 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia Department of Mental Health negotiated a compensation agreement with 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, that requires certain compensation increases over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the Union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the X95 pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member’s gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be approved on an emergency basis.

(d) Failure to effectuate the express terms of the negotiated agreement may result in undermining the confidence of union members in the District of Columbia government and its leadership.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(e) Failure to act in an expedited manner may jeopardize the future relationship between labor and management in the District of Columbia and the success of collaborative efforts, as agreed to under the terms of the negotiated agreement.

(f) The employees covered by the agreement provide a variety of services to the residents and visitors of the District of Columbia.

(g) Unless legislative action is immediately taken to approve the negotiated compensation agreement, a negative impact upon the financial well-being and personal morale of the members of the compensation collective bargaining unit may compromise the delivery of services, affecting the residents and visitors to the District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-174

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) Pursuant to section 1717(j) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(j)), the Council approves the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, which was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013.

(b) This resolution applies to bargaining unit employees employed by the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to 1199 Service Employees International Union United Healthcare Workers East, MD/DC Region, and to the Mayor

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-175

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases and other benefits under the terms of the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement for District of Columbia Department of Mental Health employees represented by the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Compensation Collective Bargaining Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia Department of Mental Health negotiated a compensation agreement with the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union that requires certain wage increases and other compensation and benefits over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the Union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member’s gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be approved on an emergency basis.

(d) Failure to effectuate the express terms of the negotiated agreement may result in undermining the confidence of union members in the District of Columbia Government and its leadership.

(e) Failure to act in an expedited manner may jeopardize the future relationship between labor and management in the District of Columbia and the success of collaborative efforts, as agreed to under the terms of the negotiated agreement.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-176

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To approve, on an emergency basis, the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) Pursuant to section 1717(j) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(j)), the Council approves the compensation agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, which was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor on May 2, 2013.

(b) This resolution applies to bargaining unit employees represented by the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union and employed by the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Secretary to the Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the Committee of Interns and Residents/Service Employees International Union, CTW, CLC, and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

20-177

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 18, 2013

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to authorize salary increases under the terms of the negotiated compensation collective bargaining agreement for District of Columbia Department of Mental Health employees in the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees ("AFSCME"), Local 2095 and the American Federation of Government Employees ("AFGE"), Local 383.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and AFSCME, Local 2095 and AFGE, Local 383 Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. (a) The District of Columbia Department of Mental Health negotiated a compensation agreement with AFSCME, Local 2095 and AFGE, Local 383 that requires certain compensation increases over a period of 3 years. The Mayor proposes, as agreed with the union, that the first such compensation increase is made effective as of the 1st day of the 1st full pay period beginning on or after April 1, 2013, which constitutes a change to the applicable pay schedule and a resulting minimum increase of 3% in each bargaining unit member's gross salary.

(b) To comply with section 1717(f)(1) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-617.17(f)(1)), which provides that negotiations be completed before submission of a budget for the years covered by the agreement, this agreement must be acted on by the Council immediately.

(c) To effectuate the terms of the compensation agreement in fiscal year 2013, the Mayor recommends that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and AFSCME, Local 2095 and AFGE, Local 383 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be approved on an emergency basis.

(d) Failure to effectuate the express terms of the negotiated agreement may result in undermining the confidence of the union members in the District of Columbia government and its leadership.

(e) Failure to act in an expedited manner may jeopardize the future relationship between labor and management in the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and the success of collaborative efforts, as agreed to under the terms of the negotiated agreement.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec.3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Compensation Agreement between the District of Columbia Department of Mental Health and AFSCME, Local 2095 and AFGE, Local 383 Emergency Approval Resolution of 2013 be adopted on an emergency basis.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-55

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize the American Bar Association and its commitment to defending liberty and pursuing justice for the citizens of the District of Columbia and for all Americans, and to declare June 26, 2013, as "American Bar Association Day" in the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, the American Bar Association is committed to improving the rule of law for all Americans and throughout the world, and to support equal justice under law for all District residents and for all Americans;

WHEREAS, the American Bar Association has maintained an office and strong presence in the District of Columbia for more than 50 years, serves nearly 400,000 lawyers, law students, academics, judges, and local professionals as one of the largest professional organizations in the world, organizes numerous meetings and conferences in the District of Columbia annually, and continues to be a strong corporate citizen on behalf of lawyers and the legal profession; and

WHEREAS, the American Bar Association has chosen a new home for its Washington offices, which is located in the downtown sector of the District of Columbia, and has committed itself to its current location for a minimum of 15 years.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "American Bar Association Recognition Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia recognizes the American Bar Association for its exceptional and continuous contributions to the District of Columbia and its commitment to improving the system of justice for citizens of the District of Columbia and all Americans, and declares June 26, 2013, as "American Bar Association Day" in the District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-56

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To acknowledge and honor the Volkswagen Group of America for its contributions to the technical education, career training, and workforce development of residents and students of the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, the Excel Institute located at 2859 V Street, N.E., in Ward 5 of the District of Columbia provides technical education, career training, and workforce development, including Automotive Service Excellence certification training and National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation Specialty Training;

WHEREAS, the Excel Institute offers life-changing opportunities in the automotive repair field to individuals who are often unemployed or at-risk youth and adults;

WHEREAS, since 2009, the Volkswagen Group of America, through its Partners in Education Program, has partnered with the Excel Institute to enhance its programming and training for District residents;

WHEREAS, the Volkswagen Group of America has offered over \$2.1 million to community partners in the Washington metropolitan area and specifically over \$300,000 in life-skills assistance, one-on-one academic tutoring, and computer literacy and technical training to help prepare students of the Excel Institute for opportunities in the automotive service industry;

WHEREAS, the Volkswagen Group of America donated a 2012 Passat to the Excel Institute to assist the automotive training of Excel Institute students;

WHEREAS, the Volkswagen Group of America annually hosts "Lamborghini Day" at the Excel Institute to give students hands-on automotive training and instruction regarding their super-car luxury line of vehicles; and

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

WHEREAS, the Council of the District of Columbia is grateful for the Volkswagen Group of America's dedication and contributions towards the educational and developmental experiences of the students of the Excel Institute.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Volkswagen Group of America Recognition Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia acknowledges and honors the Volkswagen Group of America for its exceptional contributions to the educational and developmental experiences of District residents and students affiliated with the Excel Institute.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-57

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To declare the week of May 19, 2013 through May 25, 2013, as "Emergency Medical Services Week" in the District of Columbia and May 22, 2013, as "Emergency Medical Services for Children (EMSC) Day" in the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, emergency medical services are a vital public service;

WHEREAS, the members of emergency medical services teams are ready to provide lifesaving care 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to those in need;

WHEREAS, access to quality emergency care dramatically improves the survival and recovery rate of those who experience sudden illness or injury;

WHEREAS, the emergency medical services system consists of rescue personnel, emergency responders, first responders, emergency medical technicians ("EMTs"), paramedics, emergency vehicle operators, firefighters, firefighter EMTs, paramedic firefighters, police officers, prehospital nurses, air medical personnel, emergency physicians, emergency nurses, dispatchers, and others;

WHEREAS, the members of emergency medical services teams engage in hundreds of hours of specialized training and continuing education to enhance their lifesaving skills; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate to recognize the value and the accomplishments of emergency medical services providers who, by their service, are everyday heroes.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as "Emergency Medical Services Week and Emergency Medical Services for Children (EMSC) Day in the District of Columbia Recognition Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia recognizes and celebrates the dedication and accomplishments of the members of the District's emergency medical services teams, and declares the week of May 19, 2013 through May 25, 2013, as "Emergency Medical Services Week" in the District of Columbia and May 22, 2013, as "Emergency Medical Services for Children (EMSC) Day" in the District of Columbia

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-58

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize and honor the work that takes place at House of Help City of Hope.

WHEREAS, Bishop Shirley Holloway is the founder and CEO of the House of Help City of Hope;

WHEREAS, House of Help City of Hope has served over 25,000 individuals since its founding;

WHEREAS, House of Help City of Hope offers a variety of programs, such as career counseling, addiction treatment, resume writing, GED classes, parenting classes, and life skills training;

WHEREAS, House of Help City of Hope boast a 98% success rate of participants who remain sober after completing the initial phases of the program; and

WHEREAS, House of Help City of Hope maintains Graceview Apartments in Ward 8, which offers safe and secure low-income transitional housing.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNICL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “House of Help City of Hope Recognition Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia recognizes and honors the work at the House of Help City of Hope and its impact on the residents of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon first date of the publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-59

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize the outstanding academic achievements and community leadership of Deon Tramaine Jones in being named a 2013 Harry S. Truman Scholarship recipient, awarded to a select group of exemplary scholars from across the country.

WHEREAS, Deon Tramaine Jones is a junior majoring in Political Science at American University in Washington, D.C.;

WHEREAS, Mr. Jones is a National Spokesperson for the Campaign for Youth Justice, a non-governmental organization committed to ending youth involvement in the adult criminal justice system;

WHEREAS, Mr. Jones is the founder of the MANifest Leadership Institute, a leadership program that caters to incarcerated youth;

WHEREAS, as a first-generation college student, Mr. Jones was a White House intern in Vice President Joe Biden’s Correspondence Office and a Congressional Black Caucus Foundation Emerging Leader;

WHEREAS, after being elected as an Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner in Ward 3, Mr. Jones became the youngest elected official in the history of the District of Columbia;

WHEREAS, this year, American University nominated 5 students for the Truman Scholarship;

WHEREAS, American University is one of 17 universities in the country to have 3 or more finalists in 2013;

WHEREAS, since 2000, 11 Truman Scholars and 22 national finalists have hailed from American University; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Jones is the first African American recipient of the Truman Scholarship at American University.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Deon T. Jones Recognition Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia is grateful for Mr. Jones’ commitment to excellence and service to this city.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-60

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To declare that freedom from domestic violence is a fundamental human right and that state and local governments have a responsibility to respect and ensure this right on behalf of their citizens.

WHEREAS, survivors of domestic violence experience the effects of physical injuries, long-term psychological damage, financial instability, and trouble finding safe housing;

WHEREAS, while domestic violence is often marginalized as a private concern, its impact is felt across the entire community as a whole;

WHEREAS, more than one in 3 women and more than one in 4 men in the United States will experience rape, physical violence, or stalking by an intimate partner at some point in their lives, and this problem disproportionately impacts women of color, women with disabilities, women with low incomes, and immigrant women, as well as their children;

WHEREAS, according to the Rainbow Response Coalition, in 2012, approximately one in 3 residents of the District of Columbia who identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender have been in an abusive relationship;

WHEREAS, 13 individuals died as a result of domestic violence in the District of Columbia in 2011, according to the Metropolitan Police Department;

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia Office of Attorney General reports that in 2012 a total of 5,478 individuals received assistance at the District’s 2 Domestic Violence Intake Centers, an average of 22 individuals per day;

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Police Department reports that in 2012 the department received 31,815 domestic-related crime calls—approximately 87 calls each day;

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia Coalition Against Domestic Violence reports that

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

in 2011 there was a 15% increase in foreign-born individuals and a 26% increase in the number of individuals between the ages of 13 through 17 years who received assistance at the District's 2 Domestic Violence Intake Centers;

WHEREAS, local entities such as police departments, providers of medical services, courts, cities, and social service agencies constitute a crucial line of defense against domestic violence and incur significant monetary costs due to domestic violence;

WHEREAS, world leaders and leaders within the United States recognize that domestic violence is a human rights concern;

WHEREAS, the 1993 United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of Violence against Women recognizes the urgent need for the universal application to women of the rights and principles with regard to equality, security, liberty, integrity, and dignity of all human beings that are enshrined in international human rights treaties, and urges States to pursue by all appropriate means and without delay a policy of eliminating violence against women;

WHEREAS, in view of the alarming growth in the number of cases of violence against women throughout the world, the United Nations Commission on Human Rights adopted resolution 1994/45 on March, 4, 1994, appointing a Special Rapporteur on violence against women, including its causes and consequences;

WHEREAS, the UN Special Rapporteur on violence against women has urged the United States government to reassess its response to domestic violence, stating that "violence against women is the most pervasive human rights violation which continues to challenge every country in the world, and the U.S. is no exception";

WHEREAS, in 2011, the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights found in *Jessica Lenahan (Gonzales) v. United States* that the United States' failure to protect women from gender-based violence constitutes discrimination and a human rights violation, and urged the United States to enact law and policy reforms to protect victims of domestic violence and their children; and

WHEREAS, by recognizing that domestic violence is a human rights issue, the District of Columbia will raise awareness and enhance domestic violence education in communities, the public and private sectors, and within government agencies.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Freedom From Domestic Violence Recognition Resolution of 2013".

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia joins other cities in the United States and governments around the world by declaring that freedom from domestic violence is a fundamental human right.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-61

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize the outstanding academic achievements and community leadership of Gabrielle C. Newell in being named a 2013 Harry S. Truman Scholarship recipient, awarded to a select group of exemplary scholars from across the country.

WHEREAS, Gabrielle C. Newell, a native Washingtonian, is a junior at the University of Chicago majoring in international studies and human rights;

WHEREAS, Ms. Newell has distinguished herself on campus and in the community as one of 62 Truman Scholars selected from 54 colleges around the United States this year;

WHEREAS, on her Truman Scholarship application, Ms. Newell wrote a policy proposal to offer victims of sex trafficking in the United States the same comprehensive assistance that the United States Agency for International Development provides to refugees and internally displaced persons in foreign countries;

WHEREAS, Ms. Newell is a co-leader of the University of Chicago chapter of the Chicago Alliance Against Sexual Exploitation;

WHEREAS, Ms. Newell has taken the initiative to jump-start her career by working in the office of former Congressman Edolphus Towns; and

WHEREAS, with the support of the Truman Scholarship, which provides up to \$30,000 for graduate education, Ms. Newell plans to pursue a joint law degree and Master of International Studies with a focus on human rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Gabrielle C. Newell Recognition Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia is grateful for Ms. Newell's commitment to excellence and for representing the District of Columbia in an outstanding way.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-62

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize and honor the career of Sergeant Buddy Eugene Smallwood of the Metropolitan Police Department.

WHEREAS, Sergeant Smallwood has retired after 48 years of continuous service, beginning on July 20, 1964, and ending on April 6, 2013;

WHEREAS, Sergeant Smallwood is the longest-serving member of the Metropolitan Police Department;

WHEREAS, Sergeant Smallwood has served as a role model for younger officers, reflecting the dignity, valor, dedication and honor expected of all; and

WHEREAS, Sergeant Smallwood tirelessly served the Metropolitan Police Department and the citizens of the District of Columbia, exemplifying the highest standards of perseverance and readiness for duty.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Sergeant Buddy Eugene Smallwood Recognition Resolution of 2013".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia recognizes and honors the service of Sergeant Buddy Eugene Smallwood of the Metropolitan Police Department.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-63

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To recognize and honor Joshua L. Morgan and to declare, June 20, 2013, as “Joshua L. Morgan Day” in the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan is a native of the District of Columbia;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan is a graduate of H.D. Woodson High School in Ward 7;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan played college football at Virginia Tech;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan was drafted in the 6th round of the 2008 NFL Draft by the San Francisco 49ers;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan is currently a wide receiver for the Washington Redskins;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan was named the Redskins Team Nominee for the 2012 NFL Walter Payton Man of the Year Award;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan has volunteered in the community for such activities as reading to children, running flag football clinics and visiting pediatric wards;

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan is currently representing the DC Metropolitan Area in the following capacities: 2013 DC Ambassador for the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Organization, 2013 DC Metropolitan Area Spokesperson for the United Negro College Fund, 2013 DC Metropolitan Area Spokesperson for LIVE United (United Way and NFL partnership for kids); and

WHEREAS, Joshua L. Morgan served as the 2013 Grand Marshall for the National Cherry Blossom Parade.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Joshua L. Morgan Recognition Resolution of 2013".

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia finds it appropriate to recognize and honor Joshua L. Morgan, and to declare June 20, 2013, as “Joshua L. Morgan Day” in the District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A CEREMONIAL RESOLUTION

20-64

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 4, 2013

To honor The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc./Sound Mind, Sound Body Football Academy and Adidas for their service and dedication to youth sports in the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. is not-for-profit volunteer organization that gives back to local youth through mentoring, tutoring, athletic training, and life-skills development programs;

WHEREAS, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. was founded in 2003 as 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization by 5 graduates of Hampton University;

WHEREAS, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. annually holds one of its Sound Mind, Sound Body Football Academy weekends in the District of Columbia for local student-athletes who attend District of Columbia Public Schools with the purpose of enriching the minds of youth and encouraging their academic and personal growth while supporting their development in football;

WHEREAS, the Sound Mind, Sound Body Football Academy has entered into a partnership with Adidas and has received the largest grassroots football donation in the history of the company in the amount of \$500,000 worth of shoes and apparel;

WHEREAS, Kris Bolton, Adidas Sports Marketing Executive, is supportive of Sound Mind, Sound Body's unique academic/athletic program and its mission to build great men through football;

WHEREAS, Adidas' partnership with the Sound Mind, Sound Body Football Academy will assist in expanding the exposure of the program to more youth in the District of Columbia while providing more opportunities for higher learning;

WHEREAS, in 2013, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. Sound Mind, Sound Body Academy, in partnership with Adidas, will hold camps in Washington, D.C., Detroit, Michigan, and Columbus Ohio, having touched the lives of more than 6,000 youth since 2003;

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

WHEREAS, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. hosts its “Saturday Youth Mentoring Program” with the purpose of providing positive African-American male role models who provide training in leadership and career development, substance abuse prevention, and academic enrichment, including ACT and SAT test preparation; and

WHEREAS, The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. programs have been so impactful that 85% of all program participants graduate from high school and enroll in college.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. Sound Mind, Sound Body and Adidas Partnership Recognition Resolution of 2013”.

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia honors and commends The Lifting As We Climb Foundation, Inc. for all of its accomplishments and service to the residents of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon the first date of publication in the District of Columbia Register.

BILLS con't

B20-344 Special Event Waste Diversion Act of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Councilmember Cheh and referred to the Committee on Transportation and the Environment

B20-345 Worker’s Compensation Statute of Limitations Amendment Act of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Councilmembers Cheh and Barry and referred to the Committee on Judiciary and Public Safety with comments from the Committee on Workforce and Community Affairs

B20-346 Public Service Commission and People’s Counsel Terms of Service Harmonization Amendment Act of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Councilmember Cheh and referred to the Committee on Government Operations

B20-347 Taxicab Driver and Passenger Safety Amendment Act of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Councilmembers Graham and Cheh and referred to the Committee on Transportation and the Environment

B20-348 Tax Clarity Equity Amendment Act of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Chairman Mendelson and Councilmembers McDuffie, Catania, Barry, Wells, Evans, Bonds, Alexander and Grosso and referred to the Committee on Finance and Revenue

B20-350 Earl “June” Wright, Jr. Court Designation Act of 2013

Intro. 06-20-13 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee of the Whole

PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS

PR20-335 Foster Care Youth Employment Amendment Rulemaking Approval Resolution of 2013

Intro. 06-14-13 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Government Operations with comments from the Committee on Human Services

PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS con't

PR20-341 Emergency Medical Services Regulations Approval Resolution of 2013

Intro. 06-17-13 by Chairman Mendelson at the request of the Mayor and referred to the Committee on Judiciary and Public Safety with comments from the Committee on Health

PR20-344 Not-for-Profit Hospital Corporation Board of Directors Dr. Shannon Hader
Reappointment Resolution of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Councilmember Alexander and referred to the Committee of the Whole

PR20-345 Children and Youth Investment Trust Corporation Board of Directors Fred Taylor
Appointment Resolution of 2013

Intro. 06-18-13 by Chairman Mendelson and referred to the Committee of the Whole

REVISED/ABBREVIATED

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND
COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
NOTICE OF JOINT PUBLIC HEARING**

1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 119, Washington, DC 20004

**COUNCILMEMBER DAVID A. CATANIA
CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
And
COUNCILMEMBER KENYAN MCDUFFIE
CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

ANNOUNCE A JOINT PUBLIC HEARING

on

**Bill 20-312 “Unified Public Education Lottery Act of 2013”
Bill 20-313 “Comprehensive Planning and Utilization of School Facilities Act of 2013”**

on

Tuesday, July 2nd, 2013 at 9 a.m. in Hearing Room 412 (for Government Witnesses)

and

Wednesday, July 3rd, 2013 at 9 a.m. in Hearing Room 412 (for Public Witnesses)

**John A. Wilson Building
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004**

Councilmember David A. Catania, Chairman of the Committee on Education, and Councilmember Kenyan McDuffie, Chairman of the Committee on Government Operations, announce the scheduling of a Joint Public Hearing by the Committee on Education on Bill 20-312, the Unified Public Education Lottery Act of 2013 and Bill 20-313, the Comprehensive Planning and Utilization of School Facilities Act of 2013. The hearing for government witnesses will take place on Tuesday, July 2nd, 2013 at 9 a.m. in room 412 of the John A. Wilson Building, and the hearing for public witnesses will take place on Wednesday, July 3rd, 2013 at 9 a.m. in room 412 of the John A. Wilson Building. This notice has been revised to reflect that the hearing will be held jointly by the two committees.

The purpose of the hearing is to provide the public with an opportunity to testify on two separate bills. The Unified Public Education Lottery Act of 2013 would require the establishment of a unified lottery and common application for District of Columbia Public Schools and public charter schools. The Act directs the Office of the State Superintendent of Education to establish a process for the unified lottery and amends Title 5 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations to establish a process for the unified lottery.

The Comprehensive Planning and Utilization of School Facilities Act of 2013 would mandate an annual review of facilities utilization for the District of Columbia Public Schools and outlines a process for the designation and disposition of surplus DCPS properties. The Act would require the Department of General Services to make surplus school properties available to

educational institutions for lease or purchase based on a three year right of first offer priority order. Additionally, the Act would allow the Public Charter School Board to challenge DCPS or the Department of General Services in Superior Court if it believes these agencies are not in compliance with the requirements of the Act.

Those who wish to testify are asked to contact Mr. Jamaal Jordan with the Committee on Education at (202) 724-8061 or via email at JJordan@dccouncil.us and furnish their name, address, telephone number, and organizational affiliation, if any, by the close of business on Monday, July 1st, 2013. Persons wishing to testify are encouraged, but not required, to submit 15 copies of written testimony. If you are unable to testify at the hearing, written statements are encouraged and will be made a part of the official record. Copies of written statements should be submitted to the Committee on Education, Council of the District of Columbia, Suite 119 of the John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. The record will close at 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, July 17th, 2013.

**Council of the District of Columbia
Committee on Finance and Revenue
Notice of Public Hearing**

John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004

**COUNCILMEMBER JACK EVANS, CHAIR
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND REVENUE**

ANNOUNCES A PUBLIC HEARING ON:

Bill 20-348, the “Tax Clarity Equity Amendment Act of 2013”

Friday, July 12, 2013

10:00 a.m.

Room 123 - John A. Wilson Building

1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20004

Councilmember Jack Evans, Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Revenue, announces a public hearing to be held Friday, July 12, 2013 at 10:00 a.m., in Room 123 of the John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

Bill 20-348, the “Tax Clarity Equity Amendment Act of 2013”, would authorize the District of Columbia government to provide a tax credit to a taxpayer whose taxable income for tax years preceding the Tax Clarity Act of 2000 was changed or corrected by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. The tax credit would apply over a four year period in equal amounts, would be claimed in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017.

The Committee invites the public to testify at the hearing. Those who wish to testify should contact Sarina Loy, Committee Aide at (202) 724-8058 or sloy@dccouncil.us, and provide your name, organizational affiliation (if any), and title with the organization by 10:00 a.m. on Friday, June 21, 2013. Witnesses should bring 15 copies of their written testimony to the hearing. The Committee allows individuals 3 minutes to provide oral testimony in order to permit each witness an opportunity to be heard. Additional written statements are encouraged and will be made part of the official record. Written statements may be submitted by e-mail to sloy@dccouncil.us or mailed to: Council of the District of Columbia, 1350 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Suite 114, Washington D.C. 20004.

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**CONSIDERATION OF TEMPORARY LEGISLATION**

B20-335, “Criminal Record Sealing Temporary Amendment Act of 2013”, and **B20-339**, “Workers Compensation Statute of Limitation Temporary Amendment Act of 2013” were adopted on first reading on June 18, 2013. These temporary measures were considered in accordance with Council Rule 413. A final reading on these measures will occur on July 10, 2013.

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
EXCEPTED SERVICE APPOINTMENTS AS OF MAY 31, 2013

NOTICE OF EXCEPTED SERVICE EMPLOYEES

D.C. Code § 1-609.03(c) requires that a list of all new appointees to Excepted Service positions established under the provisions of § 1-609.03(a) be published in the D.C. Register. In accordance with the foregoing, the following information is hereby published for the following positions.

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
NAME	POSITION TITLE	GRADE	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT
Brown, Jeanita	Constituent Services Coordinator	1	Excepted Service - Reg Appt
Pfeiffer Jr., John	Communications Director	5	Excepted Service - Reg Appt
Harris, Chanelle	Office Manager	2	Excepted Service - Reg Appt
Etheridge, Brittney	Legislative Analyst	5	Excepted Service - Reg Appt

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Notice of Reprogramming Requests

Pursuant to DC Official Code Sec 47-361 et seq. of the Reprogramming Policy Act of 1990, the Council of the District of Columbia gives notice that the Mayor has transmitted the following reprogramming request(s).

A reprogramming will become effective on the 15th day after official receipt unless a Member of the Council files a notice of disapproval of the request which extends the Council's review period to 30 days. If such notice is given, a reprogramming will become effective on the 31st day after its official receipt unless a resolution of approval or disapproval is adopted by the Council prior to that time.

Comments should be addressed to the Secretary to the Council, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Room 5 Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of reprogramming requests are available in Legislative Services, Room 10.
Telephone: 724-8050

Reprog. 20-66: Request to reprogram \$697,840 of Fiscal Year 2013 Special Purpose Revenue budget authority within the Department of Health (DOH) was filed in the Office of the Secretary on June 12, 2013. This reprogramming ensures that DOH will be able to cover membership dues, conference fees, and travel for staff and various contracts for the Board of Medicine.

RECEIVED: 14 day review begins June 12, 2013

Reprog. 20-67: Request to reprogram \$1,145,986 of Fiscal Year 2013 Local funds budget authority within the Attorney General (OAG) was filed in the Office of the Secretary on June 17, 2013. This reprogramming will support the establishment of training courtroom to enable OAG to hold moot court events to improve attorneys' trial skills in preparation for actual trials or appellate arguments, as well as provide a facility for year-round trial skills training..

RECEIVED: 14 day review begins June 18, 2013

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Posting Date: June 28, 2013
Petition Date: August 12, 2013
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 26, 2013

License No.: ABRA-075870
Licensee: Al Tiramisu, Inc.
Trade Name: Al Tiramisu
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 2014 P Street, NW
Contact: Michael D. Fonseca: 202-625-7700

WARD 2

ANC 2B

SMD 2B02

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a substantial change to its license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE

Requesting to add a Sidewalk Café Endorsement with 5 seats to license.

APPROVED HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION:

Sunday through Saturday: 12pm – 11pm

SIDEWALK CAFÉ PROPOSED HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION

Sunday through Saturday: 12pm – 11pm

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Posting Date: June 28, 2013
Petition Date: August 12, 2013
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 26, 2013
Protest Hearing Date: October 16, 2013

License No.: ABRA-092512
Licensee: Eye Street Dining Inc
Trade Name: t/a Alba Osteria
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 425 I Street NW
Contact: Stephen J. O'Brien, 202-625-7700

WARD 6 ANC 6E SMD 6E05

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date. The Protest Hearing Date is scheduled for 1:30pm on October 16, 2013.

NATURE OF OPERATION

New upscale restaurant specializing in authentic Italian dishes. Background music will be provided. Live entertainment for weekend brunch and occasional special events. Seating capacity is 155. Total occupancy load is 226. Sidewalk Café with seating for 128 patrons

HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND SIDEWALK CAFE

Sunday through Thursday 7am-2am; Friday and Saturday 7am-3am

HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES/SERVICE/CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND SIDEWALK CAFE

Sunday through Thursday 8am-2am; Friday and Saturday 8am-3am

HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT

Sunday through Thursday 7am-2am; Friday and Saturday 7am-3am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Posting Date: June 28, 2013
Petition Date: August 12, 2013
Hearing Date: August 26, 2013

License No.: ABRA-090634
Licensee: Neighborhood Restaurant Group, LLC
Trade Name: GBD Fried Chicken & Doughnuts
License Class: Retailer’s Class “C” Restaurant
Address: 1323 Connecticut Ave., NW
Contact: Erin Sharkey, Agent 202-686-7600

WARD 2 ANC 2B SMD 2B07

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a substantial change to its license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the hearing date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the petition date.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE

Request for sidewalk café w/12 seats.

CURRENT HOURS OF OPERATION FOR PREMISE

Sunday through Thursday 7:00am – 2:00am Friday and Saturday 7:00am – 3:00am.

CURRENT HOURS OF ALCOHOL SALES/SERVICE/CONSUMPTION FOR PREMISE

Sunday through Thursday 8:00am – 2:00am; Friday and Saturday 8:00am – 3:00am.

PROPOSED HOURS OF OPERATION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ

Sunday through Thursday 7:00am – 2:00am; Friday and Saturday 7:00am – 3:00am.

PROPOSED HOURS OF ALCOHOL SALES/SERVICE/CONSUMPTION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ

Sunday through Thursday 8:00am – 2:00am; Friday and Saturday 8:00am – 3:00am.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Posting Date: June 28, 2013
Petition Date: August 12, 2013
Hearing Date: August 26, 2013
Protest Hearing Date: October 16, 2013

License No.: ABRA- 092484
Licensee: Pal the Mediterranean Spot, LLC
Trade Name: Pal the Mediterranean Spot
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address: 1501 U Street NW
Contact: Haile Azanach 202-232-7108

WARD 1 ANC 1B SMD 1B05

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date. The Protest Hearing Date is scheduled for 1:30PM on October 16, 2013.

NATURE OF OPERATION

New - restaurant which serves Mediterranean food i.e., Shawarma Sandwiches, Gyro, Falafel, salads and soups. In addition, we will be soon serving Brick Oven Pizzas. Seating Capacity 32 and total Capacity 50 with 3 tables and 8 chairs on the Sidewalk Café.

HOURS OF OPERATION INSIDE AND THE SIDEWALK CAFÉ

Sunday through Saturday: 10 am to 12 am

HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES/SERVICE/CONSUMPTION INSIDE AND THE SIDEWALK CAFÉ

Sunday through Saturday: 11 am to 12 am

RE-ADVERTISEMENT**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Posting Date: June 28, 2013
Petition Date: August 12, 2013
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 26, 2013

License No.: ABRA-092503
Licensee: Hundal Inc
Trade Name: t/a Petworth Liquors
License Class: Retailer's Class "A"
Address: 3210 Georgia Avenue, NW
Contact: Chrissie Chang, 703-992-3994

WARD 1

ANC 1A

SMD 1A09

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a substantial change to the License under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the hearing date at 10:00 am, 2000 14th Street, NW, 4th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date.

Licensee requests the following substantial changes to its nature of operation:

- Licensee transferring from 3210 Georgia Avenue NW to the new location at 3213 Georgia Avenue, NW.

HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES/SERVICE

Sunday Closed; Monday through Thursday 9am-9pm and Friday & Saturday 9am-10pm

****RESCIND****

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Posting Date: June 21, 2013
 Petition Date: August 5, 2013
 Roll Call Hearing Date: August 19, 2013
 Protest Hearing Date: October 09, 2013

License No.: ABRA-092503
 Licensee: Hundal Inc
 Trade Name: t/a Petworth Liquors
 License Class: Retailer's Class "A"
 Address: 3210 Georgia Avenue, NW
 Contact: Chrissie Chang, 703-992-3994

WARD 1 ANC 1A SMD 1A09

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date. The Protest Hearing Date is scheduled for 1:30pm on October 09, 2013.

NATURE OF OPERATION

Licensee transferring from 3210 Georgia Avenue NW to the new location at 3213 Georgia Avenue, NW.

HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES/SERVICE

Sunday 11am- 7pm; Monday through Thursday 9am-10pm and Friday & Saturday 9am-12am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

CORRECTION

Posting Date: June 21, 2013
Petition Date: August 5, 2013
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 19, 2013

License No.: ABRA-091618
Licensee: 8th Street LLC.
Trade Name: Tree House Lounge
License Class: Retailer’s Class “C” Tavern
Address: 1006 Florida Avenue NE
Contact: Khalid Hossainkhail 703-785-1192

WARD 5

5D

5D06

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a substantial change to its license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE

Request is for an expansion to increase capacity load from 49 to 162 seating and standing/ adding Summer Garden Endorsement with 21 seats.

APPROVED HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOL BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION:

Sunday through Thursday 12 pm -2am, Friday and Saturday 11 am – 3 am

APPROVED HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT

Sunday through Thursday: 6pm – 2am., Friday and Saturday: 6pm – 3am

SUMMER GARDEN PROPOSED OPERATING AND ALCOHOL BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION

Sunday through Thursday: 12pm – 1:30am. Friday and Saturday:11am - 2am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

RESCIND

Posting Date: June 21, 2013
Petition Date: August 5, 2013
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 19, 2013

License No.: ABRA-091618
Licensee: 8th Street LLC.
Trade Name: Tree House Lounge
License Class: Retailer’s Class “C” Tavern
Address: 1006 Florida Avenue NE
Contact: Khalid Hossainkhail 703-785-1192

WARD 5

5D

5D06

Notice is hereby given that this applicant has applied for a substantial change to its license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing Date at 10:00 am, 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the Board must be filed on or before the Petition Date.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE

Request is for an expansion to increase capacity load from 49 to 162 seating and standing/ adding Summer Garden Endorsement with 21 seats./***requesting operating/alcohol sales/entertainment hours change. **

APPROVED HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOL BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION:

Sunday through Thursday 12 pm -1:30 am, Friday and Saturday 11 am – 2 am

APPROVED HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT

Sunday through Thursday: 6Ppm – 12am., Friday and Saturday: 6pm – 1am

SUMMER GARDEN PROPOSED OPERATING AND ALCOHOL BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION

Sunday through Thursday: 12pm – 1:30am. Friday and Saturday:11am - 2am

**PROPOSED ENTERTAINMENT ENDORSEMENT HOURS

Sunday through Thursday: 6pm – 2am, Friday: 6pm – 3am, Saturday: 6pm – 3am

**PROPOSED OPERATING AND ALCOHOL BEVERAGE SALES AND CONSUMPTION HOURS

Sunday through Thursday: 12pm – 2am, Friday and Saturday: 11am – 3am

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS REGARDING
SURPLUS RESOLUTIONS PURSUANT TO D.C. OFFICIAL CODE 10-801

The District will conduct a public hearing to receive public comments on the proposed surplus of the following District properties. The date, time and location shall be as follows:

Properties: Parcel No: 01290057 – 1401 Brentwood Parkway, NE (“Hamilton School Building”)

Square 3552, Lot 0816 – 301 Douglas Street, NE (“Shaed Elementary School Building”)

Date: July 11, 2013

Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Trinidad Recreation Center
1310 Childress Street, NE
Washington, DC

Contact: Althea O. Holford, Real Estate Specialist
Department of General Services
202.478.2428 or althea.holford@dc.gov

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS REGARDING
SURPLUS RESOLUTIONS PURSUANT TO D.C. OFFICIAL CODE 10-801

The District will conduct a public hearing to receive public comments on the proposed surplus of the following District properties. The date, time and location shall be as follows:

Properties: Parcel No: 023500253301 – 3301 Wheeler Road, SE (“MC Terrell School Building”)

Square 6124, Lot 0045 – 3999 8th Street, SE (“Ferebee Hope School Building”)

Date: July 9, 2013

Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: MC Terrell School
3301 Wheeler Road, SE
Washington, DC 20020

Contact: Althea O. Holford, Real Estate Specialist
Department of General Services
202.478.2428 or althea.holford@dc.gov

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS REGARDING
SURPLUS RESOLUTIONS PURSUANT TO D.C. OFFICIAL CODE 10-801

The District will conduct a public hearing to receive public comments on the proposed surplus of the following District properties. The date, time and location shall be as follows:

Properties: Parcel No: 02140185 – 3100 Erie Street, SE (“Winston School Building”)

Date: July 12, 2013

Time: 6:30 p.m.

Location: Hillcrest Recreation Center
3100 Denver Street, SE
Washington, DC

Contact: Althea O. Holford, Real Estate Specialist
Department of General Services
202.478.2428 or althea.holford@dc.gov

**BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2013
441 4TH STREET, N.W.
JERRILY R. KRESS MEMORIAL HEARING ROOM, SUITE 220-SOUTH
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001**

TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING: The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule, but reserves the right to hear items on the agenda out of turn.

9:30 A.M. MORNING HEARING SESSION

A.M.

WARD SEVEN

18613 **Application of Continental Mortgage and Investment Corp.**, pursuant
ANC-7E to 11 DCMR § 3103.2, for a variance from the height and story limitations
under section 400.1, and a variance from the nonconforming structure
requirements under subsection 2001.3, to allow the renovation of and
fourth floor additions to two apartment buildings in the R-3 District at
premises 11 50th Street, S.E. and 4945 Ayers Street, S.E. (Square 5331,
Lots 32 and 33).

WARD FIVE

18614 **Application of SMC United Industrial LP**, pursuant to 11 DCMR §
ANC-5C 3104.1, for a special exception to allow the continuation of a parking lot
under section 213 (last approved pursuant to BZA Order No. 17049) in the
R-1-B District at premises 2310 and 2320 31st Street, N.W. (Square 4365,
Lots 805 and 806).

WARD ONE

18617 **Application of 1320 Harvard Street LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR §
ANC-1A 3103.2, for a variance from the lot area requirements under subsection
401.3, to convert a substance abuse treatment facility into an apartment
building in the R-4 District at premises 1318 – 1320 Harvard Street, N.W.
(Square 2855, Lot 79).

WARD SIX

18619 **Application of Square 737 LLC**, pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3103.2, for a
ANC-6D variance from the parking space location requirements under subsection

BZA PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

SEPTEMBER 24, 2013

PAGE NO. 2

2116.12, for a mixed-use (grocery store and apartment house) development in the C-3-C District at premises 800 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. (Square 737, Lot 76).

WARD THREE

18615 **Appeal of Advisory Neighborhood Commission 3/4G**, pursuant to 11
ANC-3G DCMR §§ 3100 and 3101, from an April 3, 2013 and May 28, 2013,
decision by the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs to issue
building permits (B1208792, FD1200052, and SH1200128) authorizing
the construction of an apartment building in the R-5-D District at premises
5333 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. (Square 1873, Lot 128).

WARD FOUR

18618 **Appeal of Ginia L. Avery, et al**, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3100 and
ANC-4B 3101, from a, decision by the Department of Consumer and Regulatory
Affairs, to issue a building permit (#B1202925, dated April 9, 2013)
allowing the construction of a retail store in the C-3-A District at premises
5929 Georgia Avenue, N.W. (Square 2986, Lot 38).

PLEASE NOTE:

Failure of an applicant or appellant to appear at the public hearing will subject the application or appeal to dismissal at the discretion of the Board.

Failure of an applicant or appellant to be adequately prepared to present the application or appeal to the Board, and address the required standards of proof for the application or appeal, may subject the application or appeal to postponement, dismissal or denial. The public hearing in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 31 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11, and Zoning. Pursuant to Subsection 3117.4, of the Regulations, the Board will impose time limits on the testimony of all individuals. Individuals and organizations interested in any application may testify at the public hearing or submit written comments to the Board.

Except for the affected ANC, any person who desires to participate as a party in this case must clearly demonstrate that the person's interests would likely be more significantly, distinctly, or uniquely affected by the proposed zoning action than other persons in the general public. **Persons seeking party status shall file with the Board, not less than 14 days prior to the date set for the hearing, a Form 140 – Party Status Application Form.** This form may be obtained from the Office of Zoning at the address stated below or downloaded from the Office of Zoning's website at: www.dcoz.dc.gov. All requests and comments should be submitted to the Board through the Director, Office of Zoning, 441 4th Street, NW, Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20001. Please include the case number on all correspondence.

BZA PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE
SEPTEMBER 24, 2013
PAGE NO. 3

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202)
727-6311.

**LLOYD J. JORDAN, CHAIRMAN, S. KATHRYN ALLEN, VICE
CHAIRPERSON, JEFFREY L. HINKLE AND A MEMBER OF THE ZONING
COMMISSION ----- BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT, CLIFFORD W.
MOY, SECRETARY TO THE BZA, SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF
ZONING.**

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS**NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING**

The Director of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs (Director), pursuant to the authority set forth in D.C. Official Code §§ 47-2853.10(a)(11) and (12) (2005 Repl.) and Mayor's Order 2000-70, dated May 2, 2000, hereby gives notice of the adoption of the following amendments to Chapter 23 (Real Estate Appraisers) of Title 17 (Business, Occupations, and Professions) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations.

This rulemaking amends the continuing education requirements for renewal of an appraiser trainee license, amends the eligibility standards for licensees seeking to serve as a supervising appraiser, and establishes a new standard for reciprocal licensure.

This rulemaking is necessitated by a notification from the Appraisal Subcommittee (ASC) of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council that the District must update its real estate appraiser professional license regulations to reflect upcoming changes to industry standards pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Pub. L. 111-203; H.R. 4173).

The ASC was established to provide oversight of the real estate appraisal process as it relates to federally-related real estate transactions, and it oversees the appraiser regulatory programs established by the states, territories, and the District of Columbia. If the District's appraisal policies and practices were found to be inconsistent with Title XI of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (FIRREA) (12 U.S.C. §§ 3331-3351), the District's real estate appraisal licensure program could be subject to de-recognition by the ASC. In such an event, the ASC and all agencies, instrumentalities, and federally-recognized entities under FIRREA would be barred from recognizing the District's appraiser certifications and licenses.

A Notice of Proposed Rulemaking was previously published in the *D.C. Register* on May 10, 2013 (60 DCR 6669). No comments were received in response and no substantive changes have been made to the rulemaking. The Director took final action on these rules on June 17, 2013. These final rules will be effective upon publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

Title 17, BUSINESS, OCCUPATIONS, AND PROFESSIONS, Chapter 23, REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR) is amended as follows:

Section 2305, LICENSE BY RECIPROCITY OR ENDORSEMENT, is amended as follows:

Subsection 2305.1 is amended to read as follows:

2305.1 An applicant for a license or certificate by reciprocity shall furnish proof satisfactory to the Board that the applicant is licensed or certified and in good

standing under the laws of another State or U.S. territory which the Appraisal Subcommittee deems to be in compliance with Title XI of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (12 U.S.C. §§ 3331-3351).

Section 2310, CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS, is amended to read as follows:

Subsection 2310.2 is amended to read as follows:

- 2310.2 An applicant for renewal or reinstatement of a real estate appraiser license, or renewal of an appraiser trainee license, shall be required to satisfactorily complete continuing education courses according to the following schedule:
- (a) Applicants obtaining a license one hundred eighty-five (185) days or less from the renewal date required by the license cycle are not required to complete any hours of continuing education for that license cycle;
 - (b) Applicants obtaining a license during the last twelve (12) months of a license cycle, but before the one hundred eighty-five (185) day period must complete fourteen (14) hours of continuing education for that license cycle;
 - (c) All other licensees must complete the full twenty-eight (28) hours of continuing education for the license cycle; and
 - (d) All licensees must complete the seven- (7-) hour National USPAP Update Course as part of the twenty-eight (28) hours of continuing education.

Section 2323, APPRAISER TRAINEE, is amended to read as follows:

Subsection 2323.4 is amended to read as follows:

- 2323.4 The appraiser trainee is subject to direct supervision by a supervising Certified Residential Real Property Appraiser or a Certified General Real Property Appraiser licensed in the District. The supervising appraiser shall be in good standing, and shall not have been subject to any disciplinary action that impacted his or her ability to lawfully engage in appraisal practice within the last two (2) years.

Subsection 2323.8 is amended to read as follows:

- 2323.8 An applicant for renewal of an appraiser trainee license shall submit proof of having completed all continuing education credits required pursuant to § 2310.2 of this chapter.

OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT**NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING**

The Chief Procurement Officer of the District of Columbia (CPO), pursuant to the authority set forth in Sections 204, 407, and 1106 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-352.04, 2-354.07, and 2-361.06) (2011 Repl.) (Act), hereby gives notice of the intent to adopt final rulemaking to replace Chapter 18 (Small Purchase and Other Simplified Purchase Procedures), of Title 27 (Contracts and Procurement), of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The rulemaking updates the regulations, and implements the provisions in the Act, that apply to small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures.

The CPO gave notice of his intent to adopt these rules on April 18, 2013, and the emergency and proposed rules were published in the *D.C. Register* on May 10, 2013, at 60 DCR 6747. No changes have been made to the text of the rules as published. The CPO took final action to adopt these rules on June 11, 2013.

The rulemaking will become effective upon publication in the *D.C. Register*.

Chapter 18, SMALL PURCHASE AND OTHER SIMPLIFIED PURCHASE PROCEDURES), of Title 27, CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENTS, of the DCMR is amended as follows:

Section 1800, USE OF SMALL PURCHASE PROCEDURES, is amended to read as follows:

1800 USE OF SMALL PURCHASE PROCEDURES

- 1800.1 The Director may use small purchase procedures for goods or services being procured if the total amount of the procurement does not exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).
- 1800.2 Requirements procured under this chapter shall not be parceled, split, divided, or purchased over a period of time in order not to exceed the small purchase limit.
- 1800.3 The contracting officer may make a procurement for an amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or less without obtaining competitive quotations.
- 1800.4 For each procurement in an amount over ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) but less than or equal to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), a contracting officer shall obtain at least three (3) written quotations.

1800.5 In determining whether or not to obtain quotations from more or fewer vendors than required in § 1800.4, the contracting officer shall consider the following factors:

- (a) The nature of the item or service to be purchased and whether it is highly competitive and readily available in several makes or brands, or if it is relatively non-competitive;
- (b) Information obtained in making recent purchases of the same or similar item;
- (c) The urgency of the proposed purchase;
- (d) The dollar value of the proposed purchase; and
- (e) Past experience concerning specific contractor prices.

1800.6 For procurements in excess of the amounts specified in §1800.3, a contracting officer may award a small purchase solicitation on a sole source basis when the contracting officer determines that the conditions in Section 404(a) of the Act are satisfied, in accordance with Chapter 17 of this title.

Section 1801, NON-COMPETITIVE SMALL PURCHASES, is repealed and replaced with:

1801 DETERMINATION OF REASONABLE PRICE AND AWARD

1801.1 The contracting officer shall determine that the price to be paid for small purchases made pursuant to this chapter to the successful offeror is fair and reasonable.

Section 1802, COMPETITIVE SMALL PURCHASES, is repealed and replaced with:

1802 BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

1802.1 A blanket purchase agreement (BPA) is not a contract and may be established without a purchase requisition or the obligation of funds.

1802.2 The contracting officer may use a BPA as a small purchase procedure to fill anticipated repetitive needs for goods or services by establishing charge accounts with sources of supply if at least one (1) of the following criteria apply:

- (a) There is a wide variety of items in a broad class of goods or services that are generally purchased, but the exact items, quantities, and delivery requirements are not known in advance and may vary considerably; or

- (b) The administrative cost of writing numerous purchase orders can be avoided through the use of this procedure.

1802.3 The contracting officer shall not use a BPA to:

- (a) Procure goods or services for which a requirements type contract has been issued by the District; or
- (b) Avoid the small purchase authority limitation.

1802.4 The contracting officer shall include the following information in each BPA:

- (a) A statement that the supplier will furnish goods or services, described in general terms, if and when requested by the contracting officer during a specified period and within a stipulated total amount;
- (b) A statement that the District is obligated only to the extent that authorized purchases are actually made under the BPA;
- (c) A statement that the prices to the District shall be as low or lower than those charged to the supplier's most favored customer for comparable quantities under similar terms and conditions, in addition to any discounts for prompt payment;
- (d) A statement that specifies the dollar limitation for purchases under the BPA (not to exceed the small purchase limit); and
- (e) A requirement that all deliveries or shipments under the BPA shall be accompanied by delivery tickets or sales slips which contain the following minimum information:
 - (i) The name of the supplier;
 - (ii) The BPA number;
 - (iii) The date of purchase;
 - (iv) The purchase order number;
 - (v) An itemized list of goods or services furnished;
 - (vi) The quantity, unit price, and extension of each item, less applicable discounts; and
 - (vii) The date of delivery or shipment.

- 1802.5 To the extent practicable, BPAs for items of the same type shall be placed concurrently with more than one (1) supplier. All competitive sources shall be given an equal opportunity to furnish goods, services, or other items under a BPA.
- 1802.6 When there are an insufficient number of vendors with BPAs to ensure maximum practicable competition for a particular purchase, the contracting officer shall:
 - (a) Solicit quotations from other sources and make the purchase as appropriate; and
 - (b) Establish additional BPA's to facilitate future purchases when recurring requirements for the same or similar items or services seem likely, when qualified sources are willing to accept a BPA, or when it is otherwise practical to do so.
- 1802.7 A BPA shall be considered terminated when the procurements under it are equal to its total dollar limitation or when the stated time period expires.

Section 1803, DETERMINATION OF REASONABLE PRICE AND AWARD, is repealed and replaced with:

1803 UNPRICED PURCHASE ORDERS

- 1803.1 The contracting officer shall use an unpriced purchase order only under the following circumstances:
 - (a) When the transaction will not exceed the small purchase limit;
 - (b) When it is impractical to obtain pricing in advance of issuance of the purchase order; and
 - (c) When the purchase is for repairs to equipment requiring disassembly to determine the nature and extent of repairs, material is available from only one (1) source, and for which cost cannot be readily established, or goods or services for which prices are known to be competitive but exact prices are not known.
- 1803.2 The contracting officer shall issue each unpriced purchase order by using a purchase order form and shall set a realistic dollar ceiling, either for each line item or for the total order. The dollar limitation shall be an obligation subject to adjustment when the firm price is established.

Section 1804, DETERMINATION OF REASONABLE PRICE AND AWARD, is repealed and replaced with:

1804 MODIFICATION, TERMINATION, AND CANCELLATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS

1804.1 Each purchase order modification shall identify the order it modifies and shall contain an appropriate modification number.

1804.2 The contracting officer shall obtain a contractor's written acceptance of a purchase order modification if the contracting officer determines the written acceptance necessary to ensure the contractor's compliance with the revised purchase order.

1804.3 If a purchase order that has been accepted in writing by the contractor is to be terminated, the contracting officer shall process the termination action in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 37 of this title.

1804.4 If a purchase order that has not been accepted in writing by the contractor is to be canceled, the contracting officer shall notify the contractor in writing that the purchase order has been canceled, request the contractor's written acceptance of the cancellation, and proceed in accordance with the provisions of §§ 1804.5 and 1804.6.

1804.5 If the contractor accepts the cancellation and does not claim that costs were incurred as a result of beginning performance under the purchase order, no further action shall be required and the purchase order shall be considered canceled.

1804.6 If the contractor does not accept the cancellation or claims that costs were incurred as a result of beginning performance under the purchase order, the contracting officer shall treat the action as a termination in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 37 of this title.

Section 1810, BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENTS, is repealed.

Section 1811, BLANKET PURCHASE PROCEDURES, is repealed.

Section 1815, IMPREST FUNDS, is repealed.

Section 1820, PURCHASE ORDERS, is repealed.

Section 1821, UNPRICED PURCHASE ORDERS, is repealed.

Section 1822, MODIFICATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS, is repealed.

Section 1823, TERMINATION AND CANCELLATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS, is repealed.

Section 1899, DEFINITIONS, is repealed and replaced with:

1899 **DEFINITIONS**

1899.1 When used in this chapter, the following terms and phrases shall have the meanings ascribed:

Blanket purchase agreement - a pre-contractual agreement with a vendor that establishes a charge account for goods or services which allows an agency to make small purchases without the issuance of a purchase order for each individual purchase. Payments are made on a monthly basis.

Director - the Director of the Office of Contracting and Procurement (OCP) or the District of Columbia Chief Procurement Officer (CPO).

Purchase order - an offer by the District to buy certain goods or services from commercial sources upon specified terms and conditions.

Quotation - a citation of price and delivery terms or a period of performance by a contractor in response to a contracting officer's request on procurements of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or less.

Small purchase - a procurement of goods or services in an aggregate amount not exceeding the small purchase authority limitations set forth in this chapter.

Unpriced purchase order - an order for goods or services, the price of which is not established at the time of issuance of the order.

OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

ERRATA NOTICE

The Administrator of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances (ODAI), pursuant to the authority set forth in Section 309 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1203; D.C. Official Code § 2-559 (2012 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of a correction to Section 7004 of Chapter 70 of Title 17 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR) which was amended by a Notice of Final Rulemaking published in the *D.C. Register* and issued by the Department of Health on May 4, 2012 at 59 DCR 4209; and amended again by a Notice of Final Rulemaking published in the *D.C. Register* and issued by the Department of Health on June 7, 2013 at 60 DCR 8489.

The intent of the previous rulemaking was to insert a new Section 7004.2 and to renumber the current Section 7004.2 as 7004.3, moving each section down. Instead, the new Section 7004.2 replaced the previous Section 7004.2, and it was inadvertently deleted from the section entirely. This Errata Notice corrects the error from the previous rulemaking to renumber Section 7004 as intended by the Department of Health.

Section 7004 (National Examination) of Chapter 70 (Social Work) of Title 17 (Business, Occupations and Professions) is amended as follows:

7004 NATIONAL EXAMINATION

- 7004.1 Except as otherwise provided in this subtitle, an applicant shall receive a passing score on the required level of the examination sponsored by the Association of Social Work Boards (the “national examination”) or on another examination determined by the Board to be equivalent.
- 7004.2 Beginning January 1, 2013, an applicant seeking to take the Advanced Clinical (Independent clinical social worker) level of the national examination clinical examination shall have completed twelve (12) academic credits of clinical course work from a Council on Social Work Education accredited program with a minimum of six (6) of the twelve (12) academic credits having been obtained in a Master's of Social Work program.
- 7004.3 Notwithstanding Subsection 7004.2, effective from the date of publication of this regulation until January 1, 2015, an applicant that does not meet the requirements set forth in Subsection 7004.2, may apply to take the Advanced Clinical (Independent clinical social worker) level of the national examination clinical examination if the applicant:
- (a) Has completed six (6) or more academic credits of clinical course work from a Council on Social Work Education accredited program;

- (b) Has completed a Board-approved post-graduate clinical training program; and
- (c) Has completed an additional five hundred (500) hours of supervised practice hours in a clinical setting beyond the required three thousand (3000) hours of post-master's or postdoctoral experience. For purposes of this section only, the additional five hundred (500) hours may have been obtained over a period of more than four (4) consecutive years but shall not exceed five (5) consecutive years.

7004.4 Notwithstanding Subsection 7004.2, effective from the date of publication of this regulation until January 1, 2015, an applicant that has completed less than six (6) academic credits of clinical course work from a Council on Social Work Education accredited program, may apply to take the Advanced Clinical (Independent clinical social worker) level of the national examination clinical examination if the applicant:

- (a) Has completed a Board-approved post-graduate clinical training program; and
- (b) Has completed an additional one thousand (1000) hours of supervised practice hours in a clinical setting beyond the required three thousand (3000) hours of post-master's or postdoctoral experience. For purposes of this section only, the additional one thousand (1000) hours may have been obtained over a period of more than four (4) consecutive years but shall not exceed six (6) consecutive years.

7004.5 An applicant who has passed the examination required under § 7004.1 more than five (5) years prior to the application date, shall be required to retake the examination unless the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Board that the applicant has been continuously licensed and practicing as a social worker in the United States since the date the applicant passed the examination.

7004.6 The passing score on the Associate (social work associate) level of the national examination shall be seventy-five (75).

7004.7 The passing score on the Basic (graduate social worker) level of the national examination shall be seventy-five (75).

7004.8 The passing score on the Advanced Generalist (Independent social worker) level of the national examination shall be seventy-five (75).

7004.9 The passing score on the Advanced Clinical (Independent clinical social worker) level of the national examination shall be seventy-five (75).

7004.10 An applicant shall submit the applicant's examination results, which have been

certified or validated by the Association of Social Work Boards (ASWB), to the Board with the completed application.

- 7004.11 The Board may require an applicant who fails to pass the examination after two (2) consecutive attempts to complete a review course approved by the Board or any remediation as determined by the Board to be appropriate, prior to retaking the examination.
- 7004.12 The Board may require an applicant who fails to pass the examination after four (4) consecutive attempts to complete a Board approved review course prior to being approved to retake the examination.
- 7004.13 The Board may require an applicant who fails to pass the examination after six (6) consecutive attempts to complete an additional one (1) year of supervised practice under the supervision of a licensed independent social worker or licensed independent clinical social worker, as appropriate, prior to being approved to retake the examination.
- 7004.14 The Board shall not accept any review courses or supervised practice hours completed prior to the date of the last failed examination in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in § 7004.11 and 7004.12.

Any questions or comments regarding this notice shall be addressed by mail to Victor L. Reid, Esq., Administrator, Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances, 441 4th Street, N.W., Suite 520 South, Washington, D.C. 20001, or via telephone at (202) 727-5090.

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING

The State Superintendent of Education, pursuant to the authority set forth in Article II of An Act to provide for compulsory school attendance, for the taking of a school census in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, as amended, effective February 4, 1925 (43 Stat. 806; D.C. Official Code § 38-201 *et seq.* (2001 ed. & 2012 Supp.)); as amended by Section 302 of the South Capitol Street Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141, 59 DCR 3083 (April 20, 2012); D.C. Official Code §§ 38-201 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.); Mayor's Order No. 2012-116, dated July 26, 2012; Sections 3(b)(11), 3(b)(15) and 7c of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, as amended, effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code §§ 38-2602(b)(11), 2602(b)(15) and 2609(c)(2) (2012 Supp.)); and Section 403 of the State Board of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-2652(a)(14) (2012 Supp.)), hereby gives notice of the adoption of a final Chapter 21, of Subtitle A (Office of the State Superintendent of Education), Title 5 (Education), of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), effective on the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

The rules were published in proposed form in the *D.C. Register* on January 4, 2013, at 60 DCR 38. After a public comment period, a second (2nd) Notice of Proposed Rulemaking was published in the *D.C. Register* on March 15, 2013, at 60 DCR 3732. Taking into consideration public comments and comments from the State Board of Education at public meetings between February and May, 2013, a third (3rd) Notice of Proposed Rulemaking was published on May 24, 2013 in the *D.C. Register* at 60 DCR 7318. No comments were received during the public comment period commencing May 24, 2013 to June 10, 2013.

Section 2103.5 has been revised to reflect the statutory requirements in the South Capitol Memorial Amendment Act of 2012. The State Board of Education approved the rules as final on June 19, 2013. These final rules will be effective upon publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

Further amendments to these rules are likely to occur to conform with the Attendance Accountability Amendment Act of 2013, passed on the second reading by the Council on June 4, 2013 (Enrolled Version of Bill 20-0072), and transmitted to the Mayor on June 13, 2013, upon final adoption and effective date.

Chapter 21 (Compulsory Education and School Attendance at Public Educational Institutions) of Subtitle A (Office of the State Superintendent of Education) of Title 5 (Education) of the DCMR is amended to read as follows:

Chapter 21 COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE**2100 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 2100.1 The legal authority for this chapter is based upon Article II of An Act to provide for compulsory school attendance, for the taking of a school census in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, as amended, effective February 4, 1925 (43 Stat. 806; D.C. Official Code § 38-201 *et seq.* (2001 ed. & 2012 Supp.)); as amended by Section 302 of the South Capitol Street Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141, 59 DCR 3083, (April 20, 2012); D.C. Official Code §§ 38-201 *et seq.*); Mayor's Order No. 2012-116, dated July 26, 2012; Sections 3(b)(11), 3(b)(15) and 7c of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, as amended, effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code §§ 38-2602(b)(11), 2602(b)(15) and 2609(c)(2) (2012 Supp.)); and Section 403 of the State Board of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code §38-2652(a)(14) (2012 Supp.)).
- 2100.2 This chapter shall apply to a public educational institution as defined in this chapter to include any elementary or secondary educational program operating in the District of Columbia that is subject to the control or oversight of a local educational agency.
- 2100.3 Unless otherwise approved by OSSE, a school year for attendance purposes shall include a minimum of one hundred eighty (180) regular instructional days and the following requirements:
- (a) An instructional day shall be at least six (6) hours in length for students, including time allotted for lunch periods, recess, and class breaks;
 - (b) The six (6)-hour minimum instructional day requirement shall not be applicable to an evening school program, prekindergarten program, or kindergarten program.
- 2100.4 Student attendance shall be consistent with the reporting requirements in Section 2101.
- 2100.5 Daily attendance shall include participation in school-sponsored field trips; participation in an off-site school sponsored or approved activity during a regularly scheduled school day; in-school suspensions; and the number of days a student receives instructional services while expelled or while serving an out-of-school suspension.
- 2101 ATTENDANCE RECORDS AND REPORTING**
- 2101.1 Each educational institution operating in the District of Columbia shall maintain an accurate, contemporaneous, and daily attendance record for each student who is enrolled in or who attends the educational institution.
- 2101.2 Records shall be maintained as follows:

- (a) The requirement to maintain an attendance record for a student who has completed the enrollment process for an educational institution shall begin on the educational institution's first (1st) official school day and continue throughout the school year, unless the student officially withdraws from the educational institution; fails to attend at least one (1) day of school in the first three (3) weeks of school without notification for such absence; or transfers to another educational institution; and
- (b) Expulsion or suspension of a student during the school year does not relieve the educational institution of the duty to record and report the student's daily attendance for the school year in which the expulsion or suspension occurred until such time as the student officially withdraws from or enrolls in another educational institution; or such time as the educational institution that, despite best efforts, it is unable to contact the parent or guardian.

2101.3 The attendance record for each student shall contain the following:

- (a) Dates of enrollment;
- (b) Daily legible or machine-readable records of daily attendance, noting the student as present or absent for a full or partial school day;
- (c) Determination of the nature of each absence as excused, unexcused; suspension-related; or expulsion-related;
- (d) Dates of withdrawal from the educational institution or confirmed transfer to another educational institution, including the name and location of the educational institution to which the student transferred and follow up notation(s) to confirm the child's new placement;
- (e) Dates of each referral to the school-based student support team, the Child and Family Services Agency ("CFSA"), the Court Social Services Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia ("Court Social Services"); or the Office of the Attorney General Juvenile Section ("OAG-Juvenile Section") related to absenteeism or truancy;
- (f) Dates of marking periods;
- (g) Dates on which a law enforcement officer enforcing compulsory attendance laws returns the student to the educational institution;
- (h) Daily late arrival time, beginning with school year 2015 or at such time that the school is capable of implementing this subsection, whichever is earlier;

- (i) Dates and times of early dismissals from the school day, as authorized by the educational institution, beginning with school year 2015 or at such time that the school is capable of implementing this subsection, whichever is earlier;
- (j) Dates and brief description of communications with student, parent(s) or guardian(s) with regard to school attendance and absences, including the record of or a cross-reference to the record documenting:
 - (1) Contact with parents, guardians, or other primary caregivers; and
 - (2) Interventions, services, and service referrals related to absences other than those listed in subparagraph (d);
- (k) Underlying causes for student's absenteeism or truancy as determined by the school-based student support team;
- (l) Action plans and strategies implemented by the school-based student support team to eliminate unexcused absences; and
- (m) Services utilized by the student to reduce unexcused absences.

2101.4 Prior to the beginning of each school year, an educational institution shall designate an attendance monitor(s) to be responsible for collecting, maintaining, and reporting the attendance data required for each student consistent federal and District requirements. An attendance monitor shall:

- (a) Ensure timely submission of attendance in conformance with this chapter; and
- (b) Submit corrected attendance records via an automated, electronic feed, or such other format; and provide any corrections to attendance records within fifteen (15) business days of submission; and
- (c) Timely respond to requests for clarification of submitted attendance records.

2101.5 The name and contact information of the designated attendance monitor shall be reported by the educational institution prior to the first (1st) official school day of each school year.

2101.6 Within sixty (60) days after the completion of each school year, an educational institution shall submit to OSSE the report described in D.C. Official Code § 38-203(i). Such report shall include attendance information in aggregate form, excluding individual student data.

- 2101.7 Prior to the beginning of each school year, OSSE shall issue a report including the following information:
- (a) Truancy rates for each educational institution;
 - (b) Progress in improving attendance and reducing truancy for each educational institution; and
 - (c) Each educational institution's compliance with key attendance and truancy requirements.
- 2101.8 An educational institution shall maintain attendance records as part of the student's permanent record and for such periods of time as may be otherwise specified by applicable laws and regulations.
- 2101.9 Within two (2) business days after each occurrence of a student's tenth (10th) unexcused absence during a school year, the educational institution shall:
- (a) Notify the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") within two (2) business days after each occurrence of a student's tenth (10th) unexcused absence during the school year;
 - (b) Send the student's parent a letter, under signature of the Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department, notifying the parent that he or she may be in violation of the school attendance requirements and subject to prosecution under District of Columbia laws; and
 - (c) Notify OSSE of the student's ten (10) days of the unexcused absence.
- 2101.10 Upon notification from the educational institution under § 2101.8, OSSE shall provide the parent with a copy of the Truancy Prevention Resource Guide published by OSSE.

2102 ABSENCES

- 2102.1 Any absence, including an absence from any portion of the instructional day, without a valid excuse shall be presumed to be an unexcused absence.
- 2102.2 An educational institution shall define categories of valid excuses for an absence, which shall include the following categories:
- (a) Illness or other bona fide medical cause experienced by the student;
 - (b) Exclusion, by direction of the authorities of the District of Columbia, due to quarantine, contagious disease, infection, infestation, or other condition requiring separation from other students for medical or health reasons;

- (c) Death in the student’s family;
- (d) Necessity for a student to attend judiciary or administrative proceedings as a party to the action or under subpoena;
- (e) Observance of a religious holiday;
- (f) Lawful suspension or exclusion from school by school authorities;
- (g) Temporary closing of facilities or suspension of classes due to severe weather, official activities, holidays, malfunctioning equipment, unsafe or unsanitary conditions, or other condition(s) or emergency requiring a school closing or suspension of classes;
- (h) Failure of the District of Columbia to provide transportation in cases where the District of Columbia has a legal responsibility for the transportation of the student;
- (i) Medical or dental appointments for the student;
- (j) Absences to allow students to visit their parent or a legal guardian, who is in the military; immediately before, during, or after deployment; and
- (k) An emergency or other circumstances approved by an educational institution.

2102.3 An educational institution shall publish and make available to parents and students the attendance policies and procedures, including a list of valid excused absences.

2102.4 An educational institution shall obtain an explanation from the student’s parent or guardian verifying the reason for an absence.

2103 ABSENTEE INTERVENTION AND SCHOOL-BASED STUDENT SUPPORT TEAMS

2103.1 An educational institution shall implement a specific protocol for absenteeism (absenteeism protocol) including a focus on prevention of unexcused absences, also referred to as truancy, and academic and behavioral interventions to address the needs of students.

2103.2 Each LEA shall incorporate evidence-based practice into its absenteeism protocol, considering procedures to address the following:

- (a) A description of valid excused absences consistent with this chapter;

- (b) A process for informing, training, and educating school staff, students, parents, guardians, and the community with regard to enhancing school attendance, implementing truancy reduction methods, administering attendance policies and procedures, and related collaborative services; and
- (c) Procedures for monitoring, reporting, addressing, and evaluating attendance and absences consistent with District of Columbia attendance and absence reporting requirements including:
 - (1) A procedure requiring reasonable and diligent attempts to make personal contact with the parent or guardian of a student, on the same day and each time a student has the equivalent of one (1) day of unexcused absence, with daily follow-ups as necessary;
 - (2) A continuum of school practices and services including meaningful supports, incentives, intervention strategies, and consequences for dealing with absenteeism and consultation with parents or guardians, both at the onset of absenteeism and in those circumstances where chronic absenteeism persists, which continuum shall not include off-site suspension and/or expulsion as intervention strategies;
 - (3) A referral process whereby within two (2) school days after a student has accumulated five (5) or more unexcused absences in one (1) marking period or other similar time frame, the student shall be referred to a school-based student support team which will meet within five (5) school days of the referral and regularly thereafter to:
 - (A) Review and address the student's attendance and determine the underlying cause(s) for the student's unexcused absences;
 - (B) Employ reasonable and diligent efforts to communicate and to collaborate with the student and parents or guardian;
 - (C) Communicate and collaborate with the student's existing Individualized Education Program (IEP) team, as applicable;
 - (C) Provide timely response to the student's truant behavior;
 - (D) Make recommendations for academic, diagnostic, or social work services;

- (E) Use school and community resources to abate the student's truancy including referral to a community-based organization when available; and
 - (F) Develop and implement an action plan in consultation with the student and student's parents or guardian;
- (4) A student who accumulates ten (10) unexcused absences at any time during a school year shall be considered to be chronically truant. The school-based student support team assigned to the student shall notify the school administrator within two (2) school days after the tenth (10th) unexcused absence with a plan for immediate intervention including delivery of community-based programs and any other assistance or services to identify and address the student's needs on an emergency basis;
 - (5) A process including specific due process procedures, for a parent, guardian, or student to appeal any attendance violation decisions made by the educational institution; and
 - (6) A process to ensure that the LEA maintains complete, accurate, and contemporaneous records of the work of the school-based student support team to reduce unexcused absences, including records of all meetings that take place after a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences in one (1) marking period or other similar time frame and after a student accumulates ten (10) unexcused absences at any time during a school year.

2103.3 In addition to the report required at the end of each school year pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 38-203(i), an educational institution shall provide, upon request, student-level data and records evidencing the work of school-based student support teams.

2103.4 A school-based student support team shall be guided by the following principles:

- (a) Prior to performing school-based student support team functions, appointed team members shall be provided training on the compulsory attendance laws, regulations, and policies of the District of Columbia and OSSE; absenteeism and truancy intervention strategies and best practices; and available remedies and services to ameliorate the causes of absenteeism and truancy;
- (b) A school-based student support team shall include the educational institution's designated attendance monitor;
- (c) Core school-based student support team membership should typically include a :

- (1) General education teacher;
 - (2) School nurse, psychologist, counselor, and/or social worker, if applicable; and
 - (3) School administrator with decision-making authority.
- (d) Selection of additional members of a team should be guided by the needs of the particular student, which may include the following:
- (1) IDEA/Section 504 coordinator and/or special education personnel;
 - (2) Early learning/Head Start teacher;
 - (3) Bilingual or English as a second language teacher;
 - (4) Representatives of CFSA and/or Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services (DYRS);
 - (5) McKinney-Vento homeless liaison; and/or
 - (6) Guardian *ad litem*.

2103. 5 Each educational institution shall develop a process to refer students to District of Columbia entities under the following circumstances:

- (a) Students ages five (5) through thirteen (13) shall be referred by the LEA to the Child and Family Services Agency not later than two (2) school days after:
- (1) The accrual of ten (10) unexcused absences within one (1) school year;
 - (2) Completion of the procedures specified in section 2103.2 of this chapter; or
 - (3) Immediately at any time that educational neglect is suspected; and
- (b) During the 2013-14 school year, students age fourteen (14) and over shall be referred by the LEA to the Court Social Services Division of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia and to the Office of Attorney General Juvenile Section not later than two (2) school days after the accrual of twenty-five (25) unexcused absences at any time within one (1) school year. Beginning with the 2014-15 school year, such referral shall be made after the accrual of twenty (20) or more unexcused absences.

- 2103.6 Copies of the following documents shall be provided with a referral made pursuant to this chapter:
- (a) The student's attendance and absence record;
 - (b) Any prevention and intervention plans;
 - (c) Documentation related to referrals and outcome of such referrals;
 - (d) Documentation representing evidence of communications, services, and attendance related interventions taken by the school;
 - (e) Documentation of suspected educational neglect;
 - (f) Documentation of personal contacts with, and written notification to, parents or guardians with regard to the unexcused absences; and
 - (g) If applicable, the student's Individualized Education Program pursuant to IDEA or Section 504 services plan, with any supporting evaluations or assessments.

2199 DEFINITIONS

“Absence” --A full or partial school day on which the student is not physically in attendance at scheduled periods of actual instruction at the educational institution in which s/he was enrolled or attended, and is not in attendance at a school-approved activity that constitutes part of the approved school program.

“Absenteeism” -- A pattern of not attending school, including the total number of school days within one school year on which a student is marked with an excused or unexcused absence.

“Action plan” --A written document that is designed to meet the individual and specialized needs of the student and contains the relevant details of the student's attendance record, the school-based or third-party-provided interventions toward addressing the underlying causes of truancy as determined by the school-based student support team, and expected attendance goals.

“Attendance monitor” --The person(s) designated by the principal or chief school administrator of an educational institution to be responsible for collecting, maintaining, and reporting attendance records that are required pursuant to District of Columbia compulsory education and school attendance laws, regulations, and OSSE policies for each student enrolled in the educational institution.

“Chronic Absenteeism” --The accumulation within one (1) school year of ten (10) or more school days on which a student is marked absent, including excused and unexcused absences.

“Chronically Truant” -- A school aged child who is absent from school without a legitimate excuse for ten (10) or more days within a single school year.

“Consultation” --A meeting or conversation between the school-based student support team of an educational institution and a student’s parents or guardians in which the team, on the part of the educational institution, engages in meaningful discussions about the issues underlying the student’s absenteeism prior to making any decision about action plans, interventions, or services to address the student’s absenteeism.

“Educational institution” --Any elementary or secondary educational program operating in the District of Columbia that is subject to the control or oversight of a local educational agency.

“Educational neglect” --The failure of a parent or guardian to ensure that a child attends school consistent with the requirements of the law including, without limitation, the failure to enroll a school-age child in an educational institution or provide appropriate private instruction; permitting chronic absenteeism from school; inattention to special education needs; refusal to allow or failure to obtain recommended remedial education services; or the failure to obtain treatment or other special education services without reasonable cause.

“Elementary/secondary educational program” --A course of instruction and study from and including pre-Kindergarten through the end of high school, any portion thereof, or its equivalent.

“Enrollment” --A process through which a student obtains admission to a public or public charter school that includes, at a minimum the following stages:

- (1) Application by student to attend the school;
- (2) Acceptance and notification of an available slot to the student by the school;
- (3) Acceptance of the offered slot by the student (signified by completion of enrollment forms and parent signature on a “letter of enrollment agreement form”);
- (4) Registration of the student in the Student Information System (SIS) by school upon receipt of required enrollment forms and letter of enrollment agreement; and

- (5) Receipt of educational services, which are deemed to begin on the first official school day.
- (6) The LEA's obligation to determine eligibility for special education services or to provide special education services on an existing IEP is triggered upon completion of registration (stage 4).

“IDEA” --The “Individuals with Disabilities Education Act”, approved April 13, 1970 (84 Stat. 191; 20 U.S.C. §1400 *et seq.*), as amended by Pub. L. 108-446, approved December 3, 2004 (118 Stat. 2647).

“Full school day” --The entirety of the instructional hours regularly provided on a single school day.

“Late arrival” --Arrival by a student at the educational institution after the official start of the school day as defined by the educational institution. Late arrival does not include any period of time that would constitute a partial school day as defined by this chapter.

“LEA” --**Local Educational Agency**, pursuant to 20 USCS § 7801(26)(A), a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a State for either administrative control or direction of, or to perform a service function for, public elementary schools or secondary schools in a city, county, township, school district, or other political subdivision of a State, or of or for a combination of school districts or counties that is recognized in a State as an administrative agency for its public elementary schools or secondary schools.

“Marking period” --A portion of a school year between two dates, at the conclusion of which period students are graded or marked.

“McKinney-Vento” --The “McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987”, as amended, Title VII, Subtitle B; 42 U.S.C. 11431-11435.

“OSSE” --The Office of the State Superintendent of Education.

“Partial school day” --At least twenty percent (20%) of the instructional hours regularly provided on a single school day; which shall be deemed to be a full school day, when a student is absent during this period of time without an excused absence.

“Parent” --A biological parent, guardian or other person who resides in the District of Columbia who has custody or control of a school-age child as defined in this chapter.

“Present” --A single school day on which the student is physically in attendance at scheduled periods of actual instruction at the educational institution in which she or he was enrolled and registered for at least eighty percent (80%) of the full instructional day, or in attendance at a school-approved activity that constitutes part of the approved school program for that student.

“School-age child” --A child who between five (5) years of age on or before September 30 of the current school year or eighteen (18) years.

“Section 504” --Section 504 of the “Rehabilitation Act of 1973”, approved September 26, 1973 (87 Stat. 394; 29 U.S.C. § 794).

“STEM” --Educational instruction in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

“Truant” --A school-age child who is absent from school without a legitimate excuse for absence.

“Truancy rate” --The incidence of students who are absent without valid excuse as defined by 5 DCMR A § 2102 on ten (10) or more occasions within a single school year, divided by the total number of students enrolled for a single school year, as determined by the final enrollment audit conducted by OSSE, pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 38-203. Truancy rate may be calculated and reported at the school, LEA, and state levels.

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT**NOTICE OF SUPERSEDING RULEMAKING****Stormwater Management, and Soil Erosion and Sediment Control**

The Director of the District Department of the Environment (Department or DDOE), under the authority listed below, hereby gives notice to amend Section 517 (Stormwater Management: Exemptions) of Chapter 5 (Water Quality and Pollution), Title 21 (Water and Sanitation), of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), through a Notice of Superseding Rulemaking that corrects an error to the rulemaking as published in the June 7, 2013 *D.C. Register* at 60 DCR 8493. The Notice of Proposed Rulemaking published on June 7, 2013 refers to the rulemaking as the “second proposed rule.”

Authority

The authority for the proposed adoption of rules is set forth below:

- Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-1801.01 *et seq.* (2008 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)), as amended;
- District Department of the Environment Establishment Act of 2005, §§ 101 *et seq.*, effective February 15, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-51; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-151.01 *et seq.* (2008 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)), as amended;
- National Capital Revitalization Corporation and Anacostia Waterfront Corporation Reorganization Act of 2008 (D.C. Law 17-138), as amended by the Anacostia Waterfront Environmental Standards Amendment Act of 2012, effective October 23, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-192; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-1226.31 *et seq.* (2007 Repl. & 2012 Supp.));
- The Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Act of 1977, effective Sept. 28, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-23), as amended by the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Amendment Act of 1994, effective July 8, 1994, (D.C. Law 10-166, 21 DCMR §§ 500-15);
- Uniform Environmental Covenants Act of 2005, effective May 12, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-95; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-671.01 *et seq.* (2008 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)), as amended;
- Water Pollution Control Act of 1984, effective March 16, 1985 (D.C. Law 5-188; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-103.01 *et seq.* (2008 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)), as amended; and
- Mayor’s Order 2006-61, dated June 14, 2006, and its delegations of authority.

This Notice of Superseding Rulemaking corrects an editorial error in the second proposed rule that inadvertently changed the intended meaning of § 517.2. Specifically, § 517.2(a)(6) of the rule, as published on June 7, 2013, should have been § 517.2(b). Additionally, the word “or” should be inserted at the end of § 517.2(a)(4).

The corrected language in this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking has a similar effect as the language in § 517.2 of the “revised rule” that DDOE issued for an informal comment period that ended on April 30, 2013. The primary difference is that the language in this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking applies not just to a utility project for reducing CSOs, but also to a utility project for improving wastewater treatment, provided that those projects are being conducted solely to protect or restore surface water quality.

This Notice of Superseding Rulemaking returns the text to its intended meaning. By doing so, however, it alters the meaning of the second proposed rule’s § 517.2. Therefore, DDOE has determined that notice and an opportunity for comment should be provided to the public. DDOE will accept comments from the public on this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking for twelve (12) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. This comment period extends until Wednesday, July 10, 2013 at midnight.

DDOE is on track to finalize its rule on stormwater management, and soil erosion and sediment control by the federal deadline of July 22, 2013 that is specified in the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit issued to the District by Region III of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). To meet that deadline, and accommodate public comments on this Superseding Rulemaking, it is necessary to shorten the comment period.

DDOE recognizes that stakeholders are currently focused on reviewing and commenting on the second proposed rule and has concluded that it will be more efficient and less confusing for stakeholders to comment on this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking if they do so largely during the comment period on the second proposed rule. Publishing the final rule in its entirety will also reduce the burden on stakeholders to understand the final rule and incorporate its provisions into planning and design for regulated projects. The alternative would be for DDOE to conduct a separate public comment period for the corrections contained in this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking after the larger rule is finalized. A later, separate comment period would not be as effective for either the commenters or DDOE’s analysis. This would result in a piecemeal process that may cause confusion for stakeholders. For all the reasons discussed here and the limited content of this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking, DDOE has determined that there is good cause for using a twelve (12) day comment period for this Notice of Superseding Rulemaking.

Though the comment period on the Notice of Superseding Rulemaking extends until July 10, 2013, all other comments on the second proposed rule must be submitted by July 8, 2013, as specified in the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking published June 7, 2013, at 60 DCR 8493. DDOE will consider comments on the Notice of Superseding Rulemaking that are submitted with comments submitted on the second proposed rule.

Section 517.2 of Chapter 5 (Water Quality and Pollution), Title 21 (Water and Sanitation), of the DCMR is amended to read as follows:

517.2 A land-disturbing activity shall be exempt from the requirements of Section 520 (Stormwater Management: Performance Requirements For Major Land-Disturbing Activity), Section 522 (Stormwater Management: Performance Requirements For Major Substantial Improvement Activity) and Section 529 (Stormwater Management: Covenants and Easements) if the Department determines that it is:

- (a) Conducted solely to install a best management practice or land cover that retains stormwater for one or more of the following purposes:
 - (1) To generate a Stormwater Retention Credit;
 - (2) To earn a stormwater fee discount under the provisions of this chapter;
 - (3) To provide for off-site retention through in-lieu fee payments;
 - (4) To comply with a Watershed Implementation Plan established under a Total Maximum Daily Load for the Chesapeake Bay; or
 - (5) To reduce Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs) in compliance with a court-approved consent decree, including court-approved modifications, for reducing CSOs in the District of Columbia, or in compliance with a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit; or
- (b) A utility project that is being conducted solely to protect or restore surface water quality, including projects for improving wastewater treatment and reducing CSOs.

Submitting Comments on the Notice of Superseding Rulemaking

The Department is committed to considering the public's comments in a rulemaking process that is open and observes the privacy rights of commenters. A person desiring to comment on the Notice of Superseding Rulemaking must file comments, in writing, not later than Wednesday, July 10, 2013 at midnight.

To submit comments on the Notice of Superseding Rulemaking, please ensure that the comments identify the commenter and that they are clearly marked "Notice of Superseding Rulemaking." Comments may be (1) mailed or hand-delivered to Attn: Brian Van Wye, Natural Resources Administration, 1200 First Street, N.E., 5th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20002, Attention: Superseding Stormwater Rulemaking or (2) e-mailed to Brian.VanWye@dc.gov, with the subject indicated as "Superseding Stormwater Rulemaking."

Ordinarily, the Department will look for the commenter's name and address on the comment. If a comment is sent by email, the email address will be automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the public record and made available on the Internet. If the Department cannot read a comment due to technical difficulties, and the email address contains an error, the Department may not be able to contact the commenter for clarification, and may not be able to consider the comment. Including the commenter's name and contact information in the comment will avoid this difficulty.

If a commenter considers information to be NON-PUBLIC, the commenter must advise the Department, in writing, when the comment is submitted. When the Department identifies a comment containing copyrighted material, the Department will provide a reference to that material on the website. When the Department identifies information that has been correctly described as non-public it will either (i) return the entire comment and decline to consider it; (ii) redact or otherwise conceal the non-public information and consider the rest of the comment; or (iii) communicate with the commenter to determine what part, if any, of the comment it might consider as part of the public record.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

The Director of the Department of Health Care Finance, pursuant to the authority set forth in An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive federal financial assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.02 (2006 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)) and Section 6(6) of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.05(6) (2008 Repl.)) hereby gives notice of the intent to adopt a new Chapter 71 (Medicaid Reimbursement for Early Intervention Services) to Title 29 (Public Welfare) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR). These proposed rules set forth standards governing Medicaid reimbursement for Early Intervention services under the Strong Start initiative, administered by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE). In accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), approved April 13, 1970 (84 Stat. 175; 20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*), these rules set forth the conditions of Medicaid reimbursement for Early Intervention services provided to eligible beneficiaries by OSSE.

A Medicaid beneficiary aged zero (0) through three (3) with an Individualized Family Service Plan is eligible for Early Intervention services. Beginning July 1, 2013, Medicaid reimbursement for Early Intervention services shall be available for Medicaid beneficiaries who have been assessed and found to have a twenty-five percent (25%) developmental delay in two (2) or more of the following areas: cognitive development; physical development; communication development; social or emotional development; and/or adaptive development. Beginning on July 1, 2014, Medicaid reimbursement for the continuation of Early Intervention services shall be available for beneficiaries ages three (3) through the first year for which the child enters or is eligible under District of Columbia law to enter kindergarten or elementary school. Medicaid reimbursement for the continuation of Early Intervention services shall not be provided beyond the age at which the child actually enters or is eligible under District of Columbia law to enter kindergarten or elementary school.

The Director also gives notice of the intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt these rules not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

Title 29 (Public Welfare) of the DCMR is amended as follows:

Add a new Chapter 71, MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT FOR EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES, to read as follows:

7100 EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES: GENERAL AND SPECIFIC STANDARDS

7100.1 Early Intervention (EI) services are specialized habilitative and rehabilitative services designed to promote the optimal development of infants and toddlers, aged birth to three, who have a delay in one or more areas of development. EI

services are required under Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

- 7100.2 The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) is the Lead Agency responsible for administering EI services to eligible infants and toddlers in the District of Columbia under Part C of the IDEA. The Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF) is the single state agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. § 1396).
- 7100.3 DHCF will reimburse the Lead Agency for EI services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries in accordance with the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) benefit and the requirements set forth in these rules.
- 7100.4 The Lead Agency shall be the qualified Medicaid enrolled provider for EI services and shall ensure the following:
- (a) A multidisciplinary evaluation and assessment of the child's level of functioning as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.321, in the following developmental areas:
 - (1) Cognitive development;
 - (2) Physical development, including vision, and hearing;
 - (3) Communication development;
 - (4) Social or emotional development; and
 - (5) Adaptive development.
 - (b) Consultation with the child's family or other service provider;
 - (c) Evaluation of the family's capacity to meet the developmental needs of the child;
 - (d) Development, review and evaluation of the child's Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) as described in 34 C.F.R §§ 303.342-303.344, which shall include initial and subsequent plans of care, assessments for services, IFSP team orders, medical conditions, functional losses, other pertinent documentation of the beneficiary's progress or lack of progress, and treatment goals and services provided in order to demonstrate that EI Services are reasonable and necessary;
 - (e) Service coordination as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.34;

- (f) The ability to communicate with the child and their parent or other authorized caregiver;
- (g) Completion of screenings pursuant to the Criminal Background Checks for the Protection of Children Act of 2004, effective April 13, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-353; D.C. Official Code § 4-1501.01 *et seq.*) and, if applicable, shall comply with any background check requirements established by the Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF) and/or the Lead Agency;
- (h) On-site inspections to be conducted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and DHCF to determine provider compliance with all applicable laws; and
- (i) Maintenance of documentation for at least ten (10) years from service initiation.

7100.5 DHCF will reimburse the Lead Agency for EI services provided to eligible Medicaid beneficiaries who are enrolled in the fee-for-service program, and have been assessed, pursuant to § 7101.2, and found to meet one (1) or more of the following requirements:

- (a) Has a fifty-percent (50%) developmental delay in one (1) or more of the following areas:
 - (1) Cognitive development;
 - (2) Physical development, including vision and hearing;
 - (3) Communication development;
 - (4) Social or emotional development; or
 - (5) Adaptive development; and
- (b) Has a diagnosed physical or mental condition that has a high probability of resulting in a significant developmental delay.

7100.6 Transportation services for EI services shall be provided in accordance with the contract between DHCF and the District’s Medicaid Non-Emergency Transportation Broker.

7100.7 Beginning on July 1, 2013, Medicaid reimbursement for EI services shall be provided to Medicaid beneficiaries, age three (3) and under, who have been assessed and found to meet one (1) or more of the following requirements in §7101.3 and/or has a twenty-five percent (25%) developmental delay in two (2) or more of the following areas:

- (1) Cognitive development;
- (2) Physical development, including vision and hearing;
- (3) Communication development;
- (4) Social or emotional development; or
- (5) Adaptive development.

7100.8 Beginning on July 1, 2014, and in accordance with 34 C.F.R. § 303.211, a parent of a child with a disability who is eligible for preschool services under § 619 of Part C of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and who previously received EI services under Part C of IDEA, may choose the continuation of Medicaid reimbursement for EI services under Part C for his or her child after the child turns three (3) or become eligible pursuant to §§ 7101.3 and 7101.4.

7100.9 The continuation of Medicaid reimbursement for EI services under Part C of IDEA for eligible children with disabilities is available from age three (3) until the first year for which the child enters or is eligible under District of Columbia law to enter pre-kindergarten or elementary school. The continuation of EI services shall not be provided beyond the age at which the child actually enters, or is eligible under District of Columbia law to enter pre-kindergarten or elementary school.

7100.10 Medical and health services shall be reimbursed by DHCF under the authority of the EPSDT services benefit subject to any requirements set forth in the State Plan, implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

7100.11 EI Services that are eligible for Medicaid reimbursement shall include the following:

- (a) Assistive technology devices and services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(1);
- (b) Audiology services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(2);
- (c) Developmental therapy, also known as Special Instruction as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(14);
- (d) Nursing services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(6);
- (e) Nutrition services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(7);
- (f) Occupational therapy as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(8);

- (g) Physical therapy as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(9);
- (h) Psychological services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(10);
- (i) Social work services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(13);
- (j) Speech-language pathology as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(15);
and
- (k) Vision services as described in 34 C.F.R. § 303.13(b)(17).

7100.12 In accordance with 20 USC § 1432(4)(G), to the maximum extent appropriate, EI services shall be provided in natural environments, including the home and community settings in which children without disabilities participate.

7101 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

7101.1 Medicaid reimbursable assistive technology devices shall be:

- (a) Authorized through DHCF or its designee;
- (b) Deemed medically necessary; and
- (c) Included in the child's IFSP.

7101.2 Medicaid reimbursable assistive technology services shall directly assist the child and shall include the following:

- (a) Selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, or replacing assistive technology devices;
- (b) Training or technical assistance for a child or, if appropriate, that child's family; and
- (c) Training or technical assistance for professionals or other individuals who are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of the child.

7101.3 Medicaid reimbursement for assistive technology devices shall be made according to the District of Columbia Medicaid fee schedule available online at <http://www.dc-medicaid.com>.

7102 AUDIOLOGY SERVICES

- 7102.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R § 440.110(c)(3), Medicaid reimbursable audiology services shall be provided by an audiologist. Each audiologist shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.01 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.
- 7102.2 Each audiologist who provides Medicaid reimbursable EI Services shall also be certified by the Lead Agency in accordance with 5-E DCMR § 1663.
- 7102.3 Each audiologist who provides Medicaid reimbursable EI Services shall:
- (a) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis; and
 - (b) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.
- 7102.4 Medicaid reimbursable audiology services shall include the following:
- (a) Identification of auditory impairment, using at risk criteria and appropriate audiological screening techniques;
 - (b) Determination of the range, nature, and degree of hearing loss and communication functions, by use of audiological evaluation procedures;
 - (c) Provision of auditory training, including, but not limited to:
 - (1) Language habilitation;
 - (2) Speech reading (lip-reading);
 - (3) Cued language services; and
 - (4) Listening device orientation, training, and other services.
 - (d) Evaluation, selection, fit and dispensation of hearing assistive technology devices, including hearing aids, dispensing appropriate listening and vibrotactile devices, and evaluating the effectiveness of those devices; and
 - (e) Referral for medical and other services necessary for the habilitation or rehabilitation of an infant or toddler with an auditory impairment.
 - (f) Provision of services for the prevention of hearing loss.

7103 DEVELOPMENTAL THERAPY SERVICES

- 7103.1 Providers of Medicaid reimbursable developmental therapy services, also known as Special Instruction, shall meet one (1) or more of the following requirements:
- (a) Have a Teaching Endorsement in Early Childhood Education (ECE) or Special Education;
 - (b) Have a bachelor's degree in Early Childhood Development, Early Childhood Education, Early Childhood Special Education, Special Education, or a related health, human service, or education field with one (1) year of direct experience with children age three (3) and under; or
 - (c) Be a licensed occupational therapist, physical therapist, or qualified speech pathologist subject to the requirements set forth in §§ 7107.1, 7108, and 7111, with one (1) year of direct experience with children age three (3) and under.
- 7103.2 Licensed occupational therapists, physical therapists, or qualified speech pathologists providing Medicaid reimbursable developmental therapy services shall comply with the requirements set forth in § 7104.1 and shall have documented completion of at least three (3) semester hours or thirty (30) continuing education units (CEU) in the following EI core knowledge content areas:
- (1) The development of young children;
 - (2) Typical and atypical child development;
 - (3) Working with families of young children with disabilities; and
 - (4) Intervention strategies for young children with special needs.
- 7103.3 Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) therapy shall be provided by a provider with the credentialing requirements set forth in §§ 7104.1 and 7104.2 and shall also be certified as a Board Certified Behavior Analyst by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board.
- 7103.4 Medicaid reimbursable developmental therapy services shall include the following:
- (a) Assistance with developing and/or enhancing social and adaptive skills to enable the child to attain maximum functional level;

- (b) Assistance with acquisition, retention, and/or improvement of skills related to activities of daily living, such as feeding, dressing communicating with caregivers, and the social and adaptive skills to enable the child to reside in his/her home or non-institutional community setting;
- (c) Individual, group, or family therapy with the parents and other family members;
- (d) Family training, education, and support provided to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to enhancing their skill development; and
- (e) ABA for children suspected to have Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD).

7104 NURSING SERVICES

7104.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.60(a), Medicaid reimbursable nursing services shall be provided by a registered nurse (RN). Each RN shall comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revisions Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code §3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

7104.2 Each RN providing Medicaid reimbursable nursing services shall:

- (a) Be certified by the Lead Agency in accordance with 5-E DCMR § 1660; and
- (b) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis.
- (c) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.

7104.3 Medicaid reimbursable nursing services provided within the scope of EI services and as described under the child's IFSP shall include the following:

- (a) The assessment of health status for the purpose of providing nursing care, including the identification of patterns of human response to actual or potential health problems;
- (b) The provision of nursing care to prevent health problems, restore or improve functioning, and promote optimal health and development; and

- (c) The administration of medications, treatments, and regimens prescribed by a licensed physician.

7105 NUTRITION SERVICES

7105.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.60(a), Medicaid reimbursable nutrition services shall be provided by a dietician or nutritionist. Each dietician or nutritionist shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revisions Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

7105.2 Each dietician or nutritionist providing Medicaid reimbursable EI services shall:

- (a) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis; and
- (b) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.

7105.3 Medicaid reimbursable nutrition services shall include the following:

- (a) Individual assessments, which shall include:
 - (1) Nutritional history and dietary intake;
 - (2) Anthropometric, biochemical, and clinical variables;
 - (3) Feeding skills and feeding problems; and
 - (4) Food habits and food preferences.
- (b) Developing and monitoring appropriate plans to address the nutritional needs of the child, based on the individual assessments;
- (c) Making referrals to appropriate community resources to carry out nutrition goals; and
- (d) Family training, education, and support to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to nutritional services.

7106 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

- 7106.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.110(b), Medicaid reimbursable occupational therapy (OT) services shall be provided and delivered by an occupational therapist or OT assistant and shall comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revisions Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.
- 7106.2 Each provider of Medicaid reimbursable OT services shall:
- (a) Be a licensed occupational therapist or be an OT assistant working under the direct supervision of a licensed occupational therapist; and
 - (b) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis.
 - (c) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.
- 7106.3 Each provider of individual and group Medicaid reimbursable OT services shall:
- (a) Prepare reports that measure the child's strength, range of motion, balance, coordination, posture, muscle performance, respiration, and motor functions;
 - (b) Develop and describe treatment plans that explain the treatment strategies including direct therapy and monitoring requirements, instruments, instructions, and anticipated outcomes;
 - (c) Address the functional needs of a child related to adaptive development, adaptive behavior and play, and sensory, motor, and postural development;
 - (d) Assist with selection, design, fabrication, and adaptation of assistive and orthotic devices to facilitate development and promote the acquisition of functional skills;
 - (e) Provide individual and group services intended to prevent or minimize the impact of initial or future impairment, delay in development, or loss of functional ability; and
 - (f) Provide family training, education, and support provided to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to OT services and the enhancement of the child's development.

7107 PHYSICAL THERAPY

7107.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.110(a), Medicaid reimbursable physical therapy (PT) services shall be provided by a qualified physical therapist or PT assistant and shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revisions Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code §§ 3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

7107.2 Each provider of Medicaid reimbursable PT services shall:

- (a) Be a licensed physical therapist or be a physical therapy assistant working under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist, and have a Bachelor's Masters, and/or Doctorate degree in Physical Therapy; and
- (b) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis.
- (c) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.

7107.3 Each provider of Medicaid reimbursable individual and group PT services shall:

- (a) Provide a comprehensive screening, evaluation, and assessment to measure the child's strength, range of motion, balance and coordination, posture, muscle performance, respiration, and motor functions;
- (b) Develop and describe treatment plans that explain the treatment strategies including direct therapy and monitoring requirements, instruments, instructions, and anticipated outcomes;
- (c) Address the promotion of sensorimotor function through enhancement of musculoskeletal status, neurobehavioral organization, perceptual and motor development, cardiopulmonary status, and effective environmental adaptation;
- (d) Obtain, interpret, and integrate information appropriate to program planning, that is intended to prevent, alleviate, and/or mitigate movement dysfunction and related functional problems;
- (e) Provide individual and group services intended to prevent, alleviate, and/or mitigate movement dysfunction and related functional problems; and

- (f) Provide family training, education, and support provided to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to PT services and enhancing the child's development.

7108 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

7108.1 In accordance with the 42 C.F.R. § 440.60(a), Medicaid reimbursable psychological services shall be provided by a clinical psychologist. Each clinical psychologist shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.01 *et. seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

7108.2 Each clinical psychologist providing Medicaid reimbursable EI services shall:

- (a) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis; and
- (b) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.

7108.3 Medicaid reimbursable psychological services shall include the following:

- (a) Obtaining, integrating, and interpreting information about child behavior and child and family conditions related to learning, mental health, and development;
- (b) Administration and interpretation of psychological or other appropriate developmental tests;
- (c) Diagnosis and assessment of social or emotional development of the child;
- (d) Individual, group, or family counseling with the parents and other family members, including appropriate skill-building activities; and
- (e) Family training, education, and support provided to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to development, behavior or social-emotional functioning, and enhancement of the child's development.

7109 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES

7109.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R § 440.60(a), Medicaid reimbursable social work services shall be provided by social workers. Each social worker shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health

Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.01 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

- 7109.2 Each social worker providing Medicaid reimbursable social work services shall be certified by the Lead Agency in accordance with 5-E DCMR § 1660.
- 7109.3 Each social worker providing Medicaid reimbursable EI services shall:
- (a) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis; and
 - (b) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.
- 7109.4 Medicaid reimbursable social work services shall include the following:
- (a) Home visits to evaluate a child's living conditions and patterns of parent-child interaction;
 - (b) Individual and family group counseling with parents and other family members, and appropriate social skill-building activities with the child and parent;
 - (c) Working with the child and family to alleviate problems in the living situation that affect the child's maximum utilization of EI services; and
 - (d) Identifying, mobilizing, and coordinating community resources and services to enable the child to receive maximum benefit from EI services.

7110 SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY SERVICES

- 7110.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.110(c)(2), Medicaid reimbursable speech-language pathology services shall be provided by qualified speech pathologists. Each speech pathologist providing EI services shall also comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revisions Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.
- 7110.2 Each speech pathologist providing Medicaid reimbursable speech-language pathology services shall:
- (a) Be certified by the Lead Agency in accordance with 5 DCMR E § 1658; and

- (b) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis.
 - (c) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.
- 7110.3 Medicaid reimbursable speech-language pathology services shall include the following:
- (a) Comprehensive diagnosis and assessment of communicative or oropharyngeal disorders and delays in the development of communication skills;
 - (b) The provision of services for the habilitation, rehabilitation, or the prevention of communicative or oropharyngeal disorders and delays in the development of communication skills;
 - (c) Assessment of need for augmentative and alternative speech devices, methods, strategies, and the use of adaptive equipment;
 - (d) Family training, education, and support provided to assist the family of the child in understanding the special needs of the child as related to speech-language pathology services and enhancing the child's development.

7111 VISION SERVICES

- 7111.1 In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 440.130(d), Medicaid reimbursable vision services shall be provided by qualified orientation and mobility specialists. Each orientation and mobility specialist shall comply with the requirements set forth in the District of Columbia Health Occupations Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto.
- 7111.2 Each orientation and mobility specialist providing Medicaid reimbursable EI services shall be certified as an Orientation/Mobility Specialist from the Association for Education and Rehabilitation of the Blind and Visually Impaired (AER) or the Academy for Certification of Vision Rehabilitation and Education.
- 7111.3 Each orientation and mobility specialist providing Medicaid reimbursable EI services shall:
- (a) Undergo an annual purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test to confirm that he or she is free from tuberculosis; and

- (b) Undergo an annual physical examination by a physician, and obtain written and signed documentation from the examining physician to confirm that he or she is free from all disease in communicable form.

7111.4 Medicaid reimbursable vision services shall include the following:

- (a) Evaluation and assessment of visual functioning, including the diagnosis and appraisal of specific visual disorders, delays, and abilities that affect early childhood development;
- (b) Communication skills training, orientation and mobility training for all environments, visual training, and additional training necessary to activate visual motor abilities; and
- (c) Referral for medical or other professional services necessary for the habilitation or rehabilitation of visual functioning disorders, or both.

7112 REIMBURSEMENT

7112.1 DHCF and the Lead Agency shall identify policies and procedures for allocating financial responsibility for EI services through a Memorandum of Understanding.

7112.2 The Lead Agency shall take all responsible measures to ascertain the legal liabilities of third-party payers prior to billing Medicaid. Rendering providers shall bill the OSSE Strong Start program for Medicaid covered services.

7112.3 In accordance with 42 U.S.C. § 1396, the Lead Agency shall utilize public insurance, such as Medicaid's (Title XIX) and the EPSDT benefit, to the maximum extent possible within the limits of the program.

7112.4 The Lead Agency shall agree to accept as payment in full the amount determined by DHCF as Medicaid reimbursement for the authorized services provided to beneficiaries pursuant to § 7115. Rendering providers shall not bill the beneficiary or any member of the beneficiary's family for EI services.

7112.5 Reimbursement to the Lead Agency for EI services shall be available when:

- (a) Described in the IFSP according to the amount, scope, and duration of services required;
- (b) Ordered by qualified health care professionals who shall be licensed practitioners of the healing arts, as set forth in 42 C.F.R. §§ 440.60, 440.110, 440.130, and 440.167, the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986, as amended, (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.01 *et seq.*), implementing rules, and any subsequent amendments thereto; and

- (c) The Lead Agency has provided a parent with written notification of IDEA no-cost protections and confidentiality provisions.

7112.6 Medicaid reimbursement for EI services shall not include:

- (a) Traveling, training, waiting, or preparation of reports;
- (b) Therapeutic services that are not developmentally-based, but required due to, or as part of, a medical procedure, a medical intervention, or an injury, unless the condition has become chronic or sub-acute;
- (c) Services other than the initial and periodic assessments that are not documented in the IFSP;
- (d) Services rendered in a clinic or provider's office without justification for the location;
- (e) Service coordination; and
- (f) Services provided in the absence of the child and a parent or other authorized caregiver identified in the IFSP with the exception of IFSP team meetings, which do not include the child.

7113 PROGRAM OVERSIGHT AND INTEGRITY

7113.1 DHCF and the Lead Agency shall comply with the agreement set forth in the Memorandum of Agreement.

7113.2 All records shall be available for review by DHCF, OSSE, CMS, and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

7114 MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT RATES

Services	Procedure Codes	Rate
Assistive Technology Services	DME Procedure Codes	Varies depending on code
Assessments for Service Planning	T1023 R1 (RC1) T1023 R2 (RC2)	\$37.50/15 min \$28.50/ 15 min
Audiology	G0153 GP (group)	\$25.13/15 min
	G0153 R1 (individual RC1)	\$37.50/15 min
	G0153 R2 (individual RC2)	\$28.50/15 min
Developmental Therapy	T1027 R2 (individual RC2)	\$27.50/15 min
Developmental Therapy– Applied Behavioral Analysis Method	T1027 R1 (individual RC1)	\$31.25/15 min
	T1027 R2 (individual RC2)	\$27.50/15 min
	T1027 GP (group)	\$18.43/15 min
Group Therapy (two (2) or more children)	T1027 GP (group)	\$18.43/15 min
Nursing Services	G0154 U1 (individual)	\$37.50/15 min
	G0154 GP (group)	\$25.13/15 min
Nutrition Services	97802 R2 (initial)	\$30.41/15 min
	97803 R2 (subsequent)	\$26.49/15 min
	97804 R2 (group)	\$13.32/15 min
Occupational Therapy	G0152 U1 (individual)	\$37.50/15 min
	G0152 GP (group)	\$25.13/15 min
Social Work Services	90806	\$70.94/50 min
	90846	\$71.06/50 min
Psychological Services	90802	\$146.76/dx interview
	90804	\$54.06/30 min
	90806	\$70.94/50 min
	90808	\$103.32/80 min
	90810	\$55.23/30 min
	96111	\$108.71
Physical Therapy	G0151 U1 (individual RC1)	\$37.50/15 min
	G0151 U1 (individual RC2)	\$28.50/15 min
	G0151 GP (group)	\$25.13/15 min
Speech-Language Pathology	G0153 U1 (individual RC1)	\$37.50/15 min
	G0153 U1 (individual RC2)	\$28.50/15 min
	G0153 GP (group)	\$25.13/15 min
Team Treatment Activities (more than one professional providing services during same session for an individual child/family)	T1024 R1 (individual RC1)	\$37.50/15 min

7199 DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed as follows:

Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) - The science of applying interventions based on principles of learning and motivation to promote socially significant behavior changes by teaching new skills, promoting generalization of these skills, and reducing challenging behaviors with systematic reinforcement.

Assessment – Assessment refers to the process of determining the beneficiary’s need, nature, amount, scope, and duration of treatment; determining the level of coordination between varying forms of treatment; and the detailed documentation of the assessment findings.

Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) – Refers to any of a group of developmental disorders marked by impairments in the ability to communicate and interact socially and by the presence of repetitive behaviors or restricted interests.

Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF) – Single State Agency for the administration of medical assistance programs.

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPDST) services benefit – Services designed for Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries through the age of twenty (20) that include periodic and inter-periodic screenings to identify physical and mental conditions, vision, hearing, and dental, as well as diagnostic and medically necessary treatment services to correct conditions identified during screenings.

Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) – The Lead Agency for IDEA Part C for the District of Columbia responsible for establishing District-wide policies, providing resources and support, and exercising accountability to ensure a statewide, comprehensive, coordinated, multidisciplinary, interagency system to provide early intervention services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families.

Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) – A written plan for providing early intervention services to an infant or toddler who is eligible for EI services based on an evaluation and assessment, including outcome measurements, as required under Section 636 of the IDEA (20 U.S.C. § 1436).

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) – 20 U.S.C. §§ 1432 *et seq.*

IFSP Team– Each initial and annual IFSP is required to have: the parent or parents of the child; other family members, as requested by the parent; an advocate ore person outside the family, if parent requests that person to participate; the service coordinator; a person or persons directly involved in conducting the evaluations or assessments, and; as appropriate, persons who will be providing early intervention services to the child or family. The team determines the frequency, intensity, method, duration, and location of EI services required in order to carry out the beneficiaries care plan.

Pre-Kindergarten – the year immediately preceding kindergarten.

Comments on these rules should be submitted in writing to Linda Elam, Ph.D., Medicaid Director, Department of Health Care Finance, Government of the District of Columbia, 899 North Capitol Street, NE, 6th Floor, Washington DC 20002, via telephone at (202) 442-9115, via email at DHCFPubliccomments@dc.gov, or online at www.dcregs.dc.gov, within thirty (30) days of the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Additional copies of these rules are available from the above address.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

The Director of the Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF), pursuant to the authority set forth in an Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive federal financial assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program, and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat.774; D.C. Official Code § 1-307.02 (2006 Repl. & 2012 Supp.)) and Section 6(6) of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.05(6) (2008 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of the intent to adopt a new Section 963, of Chapter 9 (Medicaid Program), Title 29 (Public Welfare) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR), entitled “Application of Affordable Care Act Eligibility Methodologies”.

On or before January 1, 2014, DHCF will publish rules to ensure compliance with several provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, approved March 23, 2010 (Pub. L. No. 111-148, 124 Stat 119), as amended and supplemented by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, approved January 5, 2010 (Pub. L. No. 111-152, 124 Stat. 1029)(codified as amended in scattered sections of 42 U.S.C.) (collectively referred to as the Affordable Care Act)(ACA). The ACA: (1) establishes the statutory minimum Medicaid income eligibility level of one hundred thirty-three percent (133%) of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) across the country for most adults who are not disabled and who are under age sixty-five (65); (2) eliminates outdated eligibility categories and collapses other categories into four primary groups: children, pregnant women, parents, and the new adult group; (3) reforms eligibility verification rules to rely primarily on electronic data sources; (4) streamlines income-based rules and systems for processing Medicaid applications and renewals; and (5) ensures coordination across Medicaid and the Exchanges, a government-regulated and standardized marketplace, from which eligible individuals may purchase health insurance with or without federal subsidies. On or before January 1, 2014, DHCF will publish rules that incorporate policy changes to the District of Columbia Medicaid program related to eligibility, enrollment, renewals, public availability of program information, and coordination with the District of Columbia Health Benefits Exchange Authority (DC HBX).

The Director also gives notice of the intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt this proposed rule in not less than thirty (30) days form the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

Title 29 (Public Welfare) of the DCMR is amended as follows:

Add a new section 963 (Application of Affordable Care Act Eligibility Methodologies) to read as follows:

963 APPLICATION OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT ELIGIBILITY METHODOLOGIES

963.1 On or before January 1, 2014, Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF) shall adopt policies and procedures to implement the use of Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) in determining financial eligibility for Medicaid, pursuant to the definitions of MAGI and household income as set forth in 26 U.S.C. § 36B. The household income standards apply to taxable years ending after December 31, 2013.

963.2 Under MAGI-based methodologies, DHCF shall simplify and consolidate specific existing mandatory and optional eligibility groups into four (4) major eligibility groups:

- (a) Children who are not otherwise eligible and enrolled for mandatory Medicaid coverage and have MAGI-based income at or below three hundred (300) percent of the federal poverty level (FPL);
- (b) Pregnant women who are not otherwise eligible and enrolled for mandatory Medicaid coverage and have MAGI-based income at or below three hundred (300) percent of the federal poverty level (FPL);
- (c) Parents and other caretaker relatives who are not otherwise eligible and enrolled for mandatory Medicaid coverage and have MAGI-based income at or below two hundred (200) percent of the federal poverty level (FPL); and
- (d) Adults without dependent children who are not otherwise eligible and enrolled for mandatory Medicaid coverage, are not entitled to or enrolled in Medicare, and have MAGI-based income at or below one hundred thirty-three percent (133%) of the federal poverty level (FPL).

963.3 The MAGI-based methodologies described in Subsections 963.1 and 963.2 shall not apply to individuals whose eligibility for Medicaid is determined on a basis other than MAGI.

963.4 On or before January 1, 2014, DHCF shall establish a new mandatory coverage group for individuals who:

- (a) Are under age twenty-six (26);
- (b) Were in foster care under the responsibility of the District of Columbia government while enrolled in Medicaid under the District of Columbia State Plan for Medical Assistance or § 1115 demonstration at or after age eighteen (18); and

- (c) Are not eligible for or enrolled in Medicaid under another mandatory eligibility category.
- 963.5 On or before January 1, 2014, DHCF shall establish a single, streamlined application for individuals whose eligibility is based upon MAGI methodologies.
- 963.6 On or after January 1, 2014, DHCF shall establish a simplified renewal process for all eligibility determinations for Medicaid.
- 963.7 In verifying eligibility for insurance affordability programs, DHCF shall rely, to the maximum extent possible, on electronic data matches with trusted third party data sources rather than on documentation provided by applicants and beneficiaries. Trusted third party data sources shall include, but are not limited to, the following:
- (a) Social Security Administration;
 - (b) Internal Revenue Service; and
 - (c) Local data sources.
- 963.8 In addition to the requirements described in Subsection 963.7, DHCF may not require an applicant or beneficiary to complete an in-person interview as part of the application or renewal process for an eligibility determination using MAGI-based methodologies.
- 963.9 On or before January 1, 2014, DHCF shall ensure coordinated eligibility, enrollment, and appeals between the District of Columbia Medicaid program and the District of Columbia Health Benefits Exchange Authority (DC HBX).
- 963.10 DHCF shall establish the conditions upon which the Department of Human Services will determine eligibility for benefits under the District of Columbia Medicaid program.
- 963.11 DHCF shall establish the conditions upon which the Office of Administrative Hearings will conduct appeal hearings related to eligibility determinations for benefits under the District of Columbia Medicaid program.
- 963.12 This section shall not invalidate a policy or procedure adopted on or before January 1, 2014, if the policy or procedure conformed to federal and District law at the time of adoption.

963.99 **DEFINITIONS**

For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed:

Adult: An individual age twenty-one (21) or older.

Application: The single, application described at 42 C.F.R. § 435.907(b) submitted by or on behalf of an individual to establish eligibility.

Caretaker Relative: A relative of a dependent child by blood, adoption, or marriage with whom the child is living, who assumes primary responsibility for the child's care (as may, but is not required to, be indicated by claiming the child as a tax dependent for Federal income tax purposes), and who is one of the following: (1) the child's father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, or niece; (2) the spouse of such parent or relative, even after the marriage is terminated by death or divorce; or (3) another relative of the child based on blood (including those of half-blood), adoption, or marriage; the domestic partner of the parent or other caretaker relative; or an adult with whom the child is living and who assumes primary responsibility for the dependent child's care.

Child Health Insurance Program: A program that provides, under Title XXI of the Social Security Act, comprehensive benefits to children, including the standard Medicaid benefit package and Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) services.

Dependent Child: A child under the age of eighteen (18), or is age eighteen (18) and a full-time student in secondary school (or equivalent vocational or technical training), and is reasonably expected to complete the school or training before attaining age nineteen (19).

District of Columbia Healthcare Alliance: A program established pursuant to §7a of the Health Care Privatization Amendment Act of 2001, effective July 12, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-18; D.C. Official Code § 7-1405.01 (2008 Repl.)) to provide health care benefits to District residents without any health insurance.

District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority: The independent District of Columbia government agency established pursuant to the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.04(a)(5)(2012 Supp.)) to provide a health insurance marketplace for District residents and small businesses.

Insurance Affordability Program: A program that is one of the following: (1) a State Medicaid program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act; (2) a State children's health insurance program (CHIP) under Title XXI of the Social Security Act; (3) a State basic health program established under the Affordable Care Act; or (4) a program that makes coverage available through the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority with advance payments of premium tax credits or cost-sharing reductions.

Section 1115 Demonstration: A program that extends Medicaid coverage to childless, non-disabled adults ages twenty-one (21) through sixty-four (64) with incomes between one hundred thirty-three percent (133%) and at or below two hundred percent (200%) of the federal poverty level (FPL).

Comments on the proposed rule shall be submitted, in writing, to Linda Elam, Ph.D., MPH, Senior Deputy Director/State Medicaid Director, Department of Health Care Finance, 899 North Capitol Street, NE, Suite 6037, Washington, D.C. 20002, via telephone on (202) 442-9075, via email at DHCF Publiccomments@dc.gov, or online at www.dcregs.dc.gov, within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Copies of the proposed rule may be obtained from the above address.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

GAS TARIFF 00-2, IN THE MATTER OF WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY'S RIGHTS-OF-WAY SURCHARGE GENERAL REGULATIONS TARIFF, P.S.C.-D.C. No.3

1. The Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia ("Commission") hereby gives notice, pursuant to Section 34-802 of the District of Columbia Official Code and in accordance with Section 2-505 of the District of Columbia Official Code,¹ of its intent to act upon the proposed tariff of Washington Gas Light Company ("WGL")² in not less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking ("NOPR") in the *D.C. Register*.

2. The Rights-of-Way ("ROW") Surcharge contains two components, the ROW Current Factor and the ROW Reconciliation Factor. On May 22, 2013, pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 10-1141.06,³ WGL filed a Surcharge Update to update the ROW Reconciliation Factor.⁴ In the Surcharge Update, WGL sets forth the process to be used to recover from its customers the D.C. ROW fees paid by WGL to the District of Columbia government in accordance with the following tariff page:

GENERAL SERVICES TARIFF, P.S.C.-D.C. No. 3
Section 22
3rd Revised Page 56

3. WGL's Surcharge Update shows that the ROW Current Factor is 0.0329 with the ROW Reconciliation Factor of (0.0051) for the prior period, which yields a net factor of 0.0278.⁵ In addition, WGL expresses its intent to collect the surcharge beginning with the June 2013 billing cycle.⁶ The Company has a statutory right to implement its filed surcharges however, if

¹ D.C. Official Code § 34-802 (2010 Repl.) and D.C. Official Code § 2-505 (2011 Repl.).

² *GT00-2, In the Matter of Washington Gas Light Company's Rights-of Way Surcharge General Regulations Tariff, P.S.C.-D.C. No. 3*, ("GT00-2") Rights-of -Way Reconciliation Factor Surcharge Filing of Washington Gas Light Company, ("Surcharge Update"), filed May 22, 2013.

³ D.C. Official Code § 10-1141.06 (2008 Repl.) states that "Each public utility company regulated by the Public Service Commission shall recover from its utility customers all lease payments which it pays to the District of Columbia pursuant to this title through a surcharge mechanism applied to each unit of sale and the surcharge amount shall be separately stated on each customer's monthly billing statement."

⁴ *GT00-2*, Surcharge Update at 1.

⁵ *Id.* at 2.

⁶ *Id.* at 1.

the Commission discovers any inaccuracies in the calculation of the proposed surcharge rated, WGL could be subject to reconciliation of the surcharges.

4. This Surcharge Update may be reviewed at the Office of the Commission Secretary, 1333 H Street, N.W., Second Floor, West Tower, Washington, D.C. 20005, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday as well as on the Commission's web site at www.dcpsec.org. Copies of the tariff are available upon request, at a per-page reproduction cost.

5. Comments on the Surcharge Update must be made in writing to Brinda Westbrook-Sedgwick, Commission Secretary, at 1333 H Street, N.W., Second Floor, West Tower, Washington, D.C. 20005. All comments must be received within thirty (30) days of the date of publication of this NOPR in the *D.C. Register*. Persons wishing to file reply comments may do so no later than forty-five (45) days of the date of publication of this NOPR in the *D.C. Register*. Once the comment period has expired, the Commission will take final rulemaking action on Pepco's Surcharge Update.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF ETHICS
AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY**

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING

The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability (“Ethics Board”), pursuant to the authority set forth in Section 209 of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011 (“Ethics Act”), effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*) (2012 Supp.), hereby gives notice of the intent to amend Section 5800.2 of Chapter 58 (Registration of Lobbyists), Title 3 (Elections and Ethics), of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (“DCMR”).

This emergency and proposed rulemaking is to amend Section 5800.2 to require a person to register as a lobbyist under any one of the three listed circumstances, rather than under all three of the listed circumstances.

The emergency rulemaking action is necessary protect and promote the welfare of the citizens of the District by accurately specifying the circumstances under which a person is required to register as a lobbyist, in accordance with the requirements set forth in D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.27(a) of the Ethics Act. The Ethics Board authorized the promulgation of this emergency and proposed rulemaking on June 20, 2013, and the emergency rulemaking became effective immediately. The emergency rulemaking will remain in effect for up to one hundred twenty days from the effective date, or October 18, 2013, unless earlier superseded by a notice of final rulemaking.

The Ethics Board hereby gives notice of its intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt these proposed rules in not less than thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

Subsection 5800.2 of Title 3, ELECTIONS AND ETHICS, of the DCMR is amended to read as follows:

- 5800.2 A person shall register as a lobbyist with the Director of Government Ethics (the Director) by filing the Lobbyist Registration Form if that person, under the following circumstances:
- (a) Receives compensation of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or more in any three (3) consecutive calendar month period for lobbying;
 - (b) Receives compensation from more than one (1) source which totals two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or more in any three (3) consecutive month period for lobbying; or
 - (c) Expends funds of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or more in any three (3) consecutive calendar month period for lobbying.

Copies of the proposed rulemaking can be obtained at www.dcregs.dc.gov or by contacting the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability at bega@bega.dc.gov. All persons desiring to file comments on the proposed rulemaking action should submit written comments via e-mail to bega@dc.gov or by mail to the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, Attn: Darrin P. Sobin, Director of Government Ethics, One Judiciary Square, 441 Fourth Street, NW, Suite 830 South, Washington, D.C. 20001, no later than thirty (30) days after the publication of this notice in the *D.C Register*.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-107
June 17, 2013

SUBJECT: Delegation of Authority – Grant Making Authority to the Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools

ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor


By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(6) and (11) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(6) and (11) (2012 Supp.), Title I of the Public Education Reform Amendment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007, D.C. Law 17-9, D.C. Official Code § 38-171 *et seq.* (2012 Supp.), and pursuant to section 1402(a) of the Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Act of 2002, effective October 1, 2002, D.C. Law 14-190, D.C. Official Code § 2-1553(a) (2012 Supp.) ("Budget Support Act"), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools ("Chancellor") is delegated the authority vested in the Mayor, in the Budget Support Act, to make grants to the D.C. Children and Youth Investment Trust Corporation ("Youth Investment Trust") for purposes of supporting and/or expanding student programming to be provided through August 31, 2013, from funds available to the Chancellor's office, upon the Chancellor's determination that the Youth Investment Trust constitutes a single, non-service provider, non-profit organization that meets the qualifications prescribed in the Budget Support Act.
2. The Mayor hereby delegates to the Chancellor authority to take such further action as necessary to implement this Mayor's Order.
3. This Mayor's Order supersedes all previous Mayors' Orders to the extent of any inconsistency therein.

4. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall be effective immediately.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-108
June 17, 2013

SUBJECT: Appointment – Commission on Aging


ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia pursuant to section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2012 Supp.), and in accordance with section 402 of the District of Columbia Act on the Aging, effective October 29, 1975, D.C. Law 1-24, D.C. Official Code § 7-504.02 (2008 Repl.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **GRACE J. LEWIS** is appointed as a member of the Commission on Aging, replacing Constance Fields, to complete the remainder of an unexpired term to end October 28, 2014.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall be effective immediately.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM**

Mayor's Order 2013-109
June 18, 2013

SUBJECT: Appointment – Interim State Superintendent of Education, Office of the State Superintendent of Education


ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia pursuant to section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2012 Supp.), and by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21, 2000, D.C. Law 13-176, D.C. Official Code § 38-2601 (2012 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **EMILY DURSO** is appointed Interim State Superintendent of Education, and shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall be effective July 27, 2013.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-110
June 20, 2013

SUBJECT: Delegation of Authority pursuant to D.C. Law 19-22, the Athletic Concussion Protection Act of 2011


ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(6) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(6) (2012 Supp.), and the Athletic Concussion Protection Act of 2011, effective October 20, 2011, D.C. Law 19-22, D.C. Official Code § 7-2871.01 *et seq.* (2012 Supp.) ("Act"), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. The Director of the Department of Health is delegated the authority vested in the Mayor to promulgate rules to establish a training program pursuant to the requirements of the Act under §§ 4(a) and 6(a) of the Act. The Director may further delegate this authority to a subordinate within the agency.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM**

Mayor's Order 2013-111
June 25, 2013

SUBJECT: Establishment of the 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington
Commemorative Committee

ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(11) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(11) (2012 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

I. ESTABLISHMENT

There is established a 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington Commemorative Committee ("Commemorative Committee") in the executive branch of the District government.

II. PURPOSE

As the host city, and location of this historic event, the Commemorative Committee shall develop strategies to garner support, local participation and facilitate District involvement in the events spotlighting the 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington.

III. FUNCTIONS

A. The Commemorative Committee shall perform the following functions:

1. Identify and highlight local landmarks, works of art, civil rights leaders, and artifacts identified as part of the District's unique involvement, and contribution to, the historic 1963 March on Washington;
2. Promote full civil rights for the District of Columbia and its residents through educational activities regarding full democracy and budget autonomy;

3. Encourage, gather, coordinate and mobilize local support and representation from District residents at the various local and national events;
4. Coordinate with the organizers and key stakeholders for the 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington, as needed, to facilitate local involvement, representation and cooperation from residents, stakeholders and government officials in the District;
5. With the approval of the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, solicit gifts, donations and grants, and hold fundraisers in accordance with applicable District laws and regulations; and,
6. Prepare and issue written reports, videos, or make use of a mix of seminars, symposia, public hearings, teach-ins, public lectures, educational forums, exhibitions, and cultural and social events.

IV. MEMBERSHIP AND PROCEDURE

- A. The Commemorative Committee shall be comprised of nineteen (19) voting members appointed by the Mayor.
- B. The Commemorative Committee may include non-voting *ex officio* members from the following agencies:
 1. Office of Human Rights;
 2. Office of the Secretary of the District of Columbia; and
 3. Office of the Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice.
- C. The Commemorative Committee may include two (2) non-voting *ex officio* members appointed by the Mayor, to include the following:
 1. The Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia, or their designee; and
 2. The Chairman of the Council Committee on Workforce and Community Affairs, or their designee.
- D. The Mayor shall appoint the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson of the Commemorative Committee, from among the voting members, who shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.
- E. A vacancy on the Commemorative Committee shall be filled in the same manner that the original appointment was made.

- F. A majority of the voting members of the Committee who are present at any meeting shall constitute a quorum.
- G. Members of the Commemorative Committee shall be entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of official duties only when approved in advance by the administrative support agency for the Commemorative Committee and shall not be compensated for time expended in the performance of official duties.
- H. The Commemorative Committee shall meet at the call of the chairperson, who shall convene the first meeting of the Committee not later than fifteen (15) days after a majority of the first members appointed have been sworn in.

V. TERMS

- A. Each member of the Commemorative Committee shall serve until the Commemorative Committee ceases to exist pursuant to section VII of this Order, unless earlier removed by the appointing authority.
- B. Any member appointed by the Mayor may be removed for failure to attend three (3) consecutive meetings.

VI. ADMINISTRATION

- A. The Office of Community Affairs shall provide administrative and technical support, and any office space, staff, and other resources needed by the Commemorative Committee to carry out the provisions of this Order.
- B. Each department, agency, instrumentality, or independent agency of the District shall cooperate with the Commemorative Committee and provide any information, in a timely manner, that the Committee requests to carry out the provisions of this Order.
- C. The Commemorative Committee may establish such advisory groups, committees, or subcommittees, consisting of members or nonmembers, as it deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this Order, provided that each subcommittee shall be chaired by a voting member of the Committee and nonmembers are not entitled to vote on Committee business.


VII. SUNSET

The Commemorative Committee shall cease to exist sixty (60) days after the events commemorating the national March on Washington, August 28, 2013.

VIII. EFFECTIVE DATE: This Order shall become effective immediately.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-112
June 25, 2013

SUBJECT: Appointments – 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington
Commemorative Committee

ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(11) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(11) (2012 Supp.), and in accordance with Mayor's Order 2013-111, dated June 25, 2013, it is hereby **ORDERED** that:


I. The following persons are appointed as members of the 50th Anniversary of the March on Washington Commemorative Committee and shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor:

- A. **FRED ALLEN**
- B. **WYLIE CHEN**
- C. **COURTLAND COX**
- D. **FRANKLIN GARCIA**
- E. **CHARLES HICKS**
- F. **WILLIAM LUCY**
- G. **DR. FRANK SMITH**
- H. **JUDITH TERRA**
- I. **DR. E. FAYE WILLIAMS**
- J. **REV. REGINALD GREEN**
- K. **DR. JOHN FRANKLIN**
- L. **LINDA CROPP**
- M. **JERRY CLARK**
- N. **DR. BERNARD DEMZCUK**
- O. **ELIOTT FERGUSON**
- P. **DR. JAMES EARLY**
- Q. **JOSEPH "JOE" MADISON**

- II. **GUSTAVO VELASQUEZ**, Director of the Office of Human Rights, **CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH**, Secretary of the District of Columbia, and **PAUL QUANDER**, Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice, are appointed as non-voting, *ex officio* members of the Committee.
- III. **PHIL MENDELSON**, Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia, and **MARION BARRY**, Chairman of the Committee on Workforce and Community Affairs, are appointed as non-voting, *ex officio* members of the Committee.
- IV. **DR. FRANK SMITH** is appointed as Chairperson of the Committee, and shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.
- V. **LINDA CROPP** is appointed Vice-Chairperson of the Committee, and shall serve in that position at the pleasure of the Mayor.
- VI. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.



VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 

CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-113
June 26, 2013


SUBJECT: Reappointment – Sustainable Energy Utility Advisory Board

ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia by section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2012 Supp.), and in accordance with section 203(b)(1) of the Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008, D.C. Law 17-250, D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.03 (b)(1) (2012 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **KEITH ANDERSON** is reappointed as the Mayor's Designee and Chairperson of the Sustainable Energy Utility Advisory Board, for a term to end May 5, 2016, or unless earlier removed upon his leaving the employment of the District government.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.


VINCENT C. GRAY
MAYOR

ATTEST: 
CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2013-114
June 26, 2013

SUBJECT: Reappointment – Real Property Tax Appeals Commission for the District of Columbia


ORIGINATING AGENCY: Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia pursuant to section 422(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 790, Pub. L. 93-198, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22(2) (2012 Supp.), and in accordance with section 2(b)(3) of the Real Property Tax Appeals Commission Establishment Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011, D.C. Law 18-363, D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a (a)(1) (2012 Supp.), it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

1. **KARLA D. CHRISTENSEN**, who was nominated by the Mayor on March 19, 2013, and approved by the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to Proposed Resolution 20-0154 on June 18, 2013, is reappointed as a part-time member of the Real Property Tax Appeals Commission for the District of Columbia for a term to end April 30, 2017.
2. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Order shall become effective immediately.



 VINCENT C. GRAY
 MAYOR

ATTEST: 

 CYNTHIA BROCK-SMITH
 SECRETARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
OFFICE ON AGING**

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY

**Fiscal Year 2013 Mini-Challenge Grants: East of the River Aging In Place Submission Date
Extension**

The Government of the District of Columbia, Office on Aging is extending its submission date to solicit applications from qualified applicants to plan, develop, organize, implement and sustain “Aging in Place” programs East of the River in Wards 7 and eight. Applications must be submitted to the DC Office on Aging on or before July 19, 2013, 500 K Street, NE, Washington DC 20002.

The programs should enable District residents age 60 years and older residing in a specific neighborhood to enjoy safer, healthier and more independent lives in their own homes. There are many models and examples of “Aging in Place” programs such as the “senior village.” The “Village” concept is based on the Beacon Hill Village model developed in Boston, Massachusetts (beaconhillvillage.org) to assist seniors living in that neighborhood by partnering with and connecting them to needed resources and service providers. As a nonprofit, membership organization, the Village can provide a variety of programs and services more cost-effectively than most conventional retirement communities are able to provide.

Duplicating the senior village model is not strictly required for this grant application. Other models that deliver aging in place services are encouraged, as well. Applicants may propose other service models and best practices that enable seniors to age in place. The successful organization(s) will be responsible for developing and implementing an operational plan to provide and connect senior residents in the neighborhood with a variety of services. Service models may include but are not limited to volunteer services in or around the home; transportation assistance with or without escorts; caregiver assistance; volunteer programs; concierge services; social activities; and/or a buddy system that matches seniors with others to meet specific needs.

A total of \$30,000 is available for funding two grants not to exceed \$15,000 each to plan, develop, and implement a “Senior Village” in Ward 7 and in Ward 8 of the District of Columbia.

The proposal must include provision for including seniors with low and moderate incomes through such means as a sliding scale membership fee, scholarships or waiver, or volunteer pool concept (contribute time to earn services).

Nonprofit organizations with places of business within the physical boundaries of the District of Columbia are eligible to apply. Neighborhood Village organizations in the process of becoming incorporated should include letters of commitment from at least 25 residents of the neighborhood.

The RFA is currently available on the DC Office on Aging website, www.dcoa.dc.gov and the deadline for submission is July 19, 2013 at 4:30 p.m. For technical assistance, contact Courtney Williams or Brenda Turner at (202) 724-5622. The RFA will remain available on the Office on Aging website, www.dcoa.dc.gov and on the Office of Partnerships and Grants Development website, www.opgd.dc.gov through July 19, 2013.

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**SECURITY**

The Booker T. Washington Public Charter School for Technical Arts, in accordance with section 2204©(XV)(A) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 is soliciting quotes for 2 officers 7:00am to 4pm 5 days a week, and 2 officers 5pm to 9:00pm 5 days a week shifts. Interested organizations should mail or fax proposal to Jaiyah M. Jalarue, Business Manager, 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, WDC 20009. fax (202) 232-6282. Closing date is Friday, 8/9/13.

MEAL

The Booker T. Washington Public Charter School for Technical Arts, in accordance with section 2204©(XV)(A) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 (PL 104-134), will receive bids for delivery of meals to about 150 – 220 children enrolled at the school. All meals must meet, but are not restricted to, minimum National School Breakfast and Lunch Program meal pattern requirements. Interested organizations should mail or fax proposal to Jaiyah M. Jalarue, Business Manager, 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, WDC 20009. FAX (202) 232-6282. Closing date is Friday, 8/9/13.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

The Booker T. Washington Public Charter School for Technical Arts in accordance with 2204 (XV) (A) of the District of Columbia Schools Reform Act of 1995, is recruiting a company or agency to provide comprehensive diagnostic and educational services for special education students to include psycho-educational services, speech/language services, occupational and physical therapy, clinical and neuro-psychological services, career and vocational assessment, psychiatric evaluation, assistive technology audiological services, and case management. Send executive summary of services, cover letter, and financial requirements to Jaiyah M. Jalarue, Business Manager, 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, WDC 20009. fax (202) 232-6282. Closing date is Friday, 8/9/13.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

The Booker T. Washington Public Charter School for Technical Arts, in accordance with section 2204©(XV)(A) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 (PL 104-134), will receive bids for delivery of assorted office and other related supplies to a school of about 250 – 300 student population. Interested organizations should mail or fax proposal to Jaiyah M. Jalarue, Business Manager, 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, WDC 20009. FAX (202) 232-6282. Closing date is Friday, 8/9/13.

CONSULTANT

The Booker T. Washington Public Charter School for Technical Arts, in accordance with section 2204©(XV)(A) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 (PL 104-134), will receive bids for consultancy to include after school tutorial, and curriculum development. Interested organizations should mail or fax proposal to Jaiyah M. Jalarue, Business Manager, 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, WDC 20009. FAX (202) 232-6282. Closing date is Friday, 8/9/13

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Booker T. Washington Public Charter School invites competitive bids for a Management Company with personnel experienced in working with special education students, mental health programs, and Medicaid billing. Contact Mr. Edward W. Pinkard for full RFP and discussion. Bids must include documentation of experience, qualifications, relevant awards or achievements, and estimated costs. Bids may be submitted electronically or in person to Mr. Jaiyah M. Jalarue or Mrs. Joyce Williams, at 1346 Florida Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20009. Phone 202-232-6090 exts. 410 & 416. The deadline for submission is Friday, 8/9/13.

CESAR CHAVEZ PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

The Cesar Chavez Public Charter For Public Policy Schools invites interested and qualified vendors to submit proposals to provide services in the following areas:

Campus Based Leadership Team Coaching: The scope of this work is intended for a principal, his two vice principals and his instructional leadership team to build a common school vision and a team building infrastructure; to analyze the coaching role in support of effective instruction; to diagnose classroom instruction with specificity; to gain clarity around team communication patterns, beliefs, expectations and role delineation, and to invite teachers to embrace their leadership potential.

The full text of the proposal is available upon request by sending an email to:
bryan.ebwerwein@chavezschools.org

Proposals are due no later than 2:00 PM July 4, 2013.

Bidding requirements can be obtained by contacting: Bryan Eberwein

CESAR CHAVEZ PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****PURCHASE OF TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT**

The Cesar Chavez Public Charter Schools solicits Request for Proposals for the purchase of IT equipment.

The full text of the proposal is available upon request by sending an email to itproposals@chavezschools.org

Deadline for submissions is Friday July 12th 2013 at 5:00 pm.

Chavez Schools reserves the right to cancel this RFP at any time.

ELECTRICAL AND NETWORK IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

The Cesar Chavez Public Charter Schools solicits Request for Proposals for electrical network improvement services which must be concluded during the month of July.

The full text of the proposal is available upon request by sending an email to itproposals@chavezschools.org

Deadline for submissions is Friday July 12th 2013 at 5:00 pm.

Chavez Schools reserves the right to cancel this RFP at any time.

COMMUNITY ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS (CAPCS)**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****Bus Services**

The Dorothy I. Height Community Academy Public Charter Schools (CAPCS) is soliciting proposals from qualified vendors for bus services to transport 100+ students among its campuses, AM and PM, late Aug. – June. Must include driver and adult assistant. Must be licensed, insured and bonded. Proposals should include relevant licenses, experience, references and all costs. For further information, contact Wesley Harvey at 202-545-1268 or wesleyharvey@capcs.org. **Final proposals are due July 12th, 2013.** CAPCS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS RFP AT ANY TIME.

Interior Painting, Plumbing, Electrical Services

The Dorothy I. Height Community Academy Public Charter Schools (CAPCS) is soliciting proposals from qualified vendors for interior painting, plumbing & electrical services at one of its campuses. Proposals should include relevant licenses, experience, references and all costs. For a building tour and scope of work contact Roc Blakeney 202-604-1833 or rocblakeney@capcs.org proposals **are due July 3rd, 2013.** CAPCS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS RFP AT ANY TIME.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS**CONSTRUCTION CODES COORDINATING BOARD****NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETINGS**

The Construction Codes Coordinating Board will be holding a special meeting on Thursday, July 11, 2013 at 9:30 am.

The Construction Codes Coordinating Board will be holding a special meeting on Thursday, July 18, 2013 at 9:30 am.

The Construction Codes Coordinating Board will be holding a special meeting on Thursday, July 25, 2013 at 9:30 am.

The meetings will be held at 1100 Fourth Street, SW, Fourth Floor Conference Room, Washington, D.C. 20024. The location is on the Metro Green Line, at the Waterfront/SEU stop. Limited paid parking is available on site.

Draft board meeting agendas and Technical Advisory Group meeting schedules and agendas are available on the website of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at dcra.dc.gov, under the Permits/Zoning tab on the main page.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING ADMINISTRATION**

SCHEDULED MEETINGS OF BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

July 2013

CONTACT PERSON	BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS	DATE	TIME/ LOCATION
Daniel Burton	Board of Accountancy	2	8:30 am-12:00pm
Leon Lewis	Board of Appraisers	17	8:30 am-4:00 pm
Leon Lewis	Board Architects and Interior Designers	26	8:30 am-1:00 pm
Sheldon Brown	Board of Barber and Cosmetology	1	10:00 am-2:00 pm
Sheldon Brown	Boxing and Wrestling Commission	RECESS	7:00-pm-8:30 pm
Kevin Cyrus	Board of Funeral Directors	11	9:30am-2:00 pm
Daniel Burton	Board of Professional Engineering	25	9:30 am-1:30 pm
Leon Lewis	Real Estate Commission	9	8:30 am-1:00 pm
Pamela Hall	Board of Industrial Trades	16	1:00 pm-4:00 pm
	Asbestos Electrical Elevators Plumbing Refrigeration/Air Conditioning Steam and Other Operating Engineers		

Dates and Times are subject to change. All meetings are held at 1100 4th Street, SW, Suite E-300 A-B, Washington, D.C. 20024. Board agendas are available upon request.

For further information on this schedule, please call 202-442-4320.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS****Architectural and Engineering Services
Construction Management Services**

DCI is considering the retrofit of a 130,000 square foot barracks into a high school facility project with delivery expected in July 2015.

DCI invites all interested and qualified architectural firms to submit proposals to provide architectural and engineering services, and all interested and qualified construction firms to submit proposals to provide construction management at risk.

Proposals are due no later than noon Friday, July 26, 2013.

The RFPs with bidding requirements and supporting documentation can be obtained by contacting: Tom Porter tporter@bhope.org and crollman@programmanagers.com

**DC DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NOTICE OF SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS**

On July 11, 2013, the Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) will issue a Solicitation for Offers (SFO) for the development of a District-owned property.

Through the SFO, DHCD will seek public offers to build a development project for mixed-income housing on the following site:

SSL	Property Address	Property Type	Ward	Zoning	Historic District	Neighborhood	Assessed Value
0394, 0060	8 th and T Street, NW	Vacant Lot	1	R-4	Yes	Old City II	\$930,792

The Solicitation for Offers application materials in CD format will be available for pickup on July 11, 2013, at the Department of Housing and Community Development's Housing Resource Center located at 1800 Martin Luther King Ave, SE., first floor. Printed copies of the application will be made available upon request.

A pre-bid meeting will be held at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, August 21, 2013, at DHCD's Housing Resource Center. The deadline for submitting proposal applications is 3 p.m. on Friday, October 11, 2013.

For additional information and questions, please contact Mr. Adarsh Hathi, Realty Project Manager, at Adarsh.hathi@dc.gov or call 202-478-1351.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

**NOTICE OF CANCELLATION AND RESCHEDULING
OF PUBLIC MEETING**

1133 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, NORTHEAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20002-7599
202-535-1000

The regular July meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia Housing Authority (“DCHA”) previously scheduled for Wednesday, July 10, 2013, has been cancelled and rescheduled.

The regular July meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the DCHA will now be held as follows:

Wednesday, July 31, 2013
1133 North Capitol, NE
1:00 p.m.

A notice of the meeting of the DCHA Board of Commissioners will also be posted at 1133 North Capitol Street, NE and on the District of Columbia Housing Authority website: www.dchousing.org

**THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
FAMILY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

NOTICE OF FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2014 GRANT AWARDS

FY 2014 FAMILY VIOLENCE PREVENTION SERVICES PROGRAM

The Department of Human Services (DHS), Family Services Administration (FSA), is the lead agency in the District of Columbia (District) for providing protection, intervention, and social services to meet the needs of vulnerable adults and families to help reduce risk and promote self-sufficiency. One of the barriers that may impede progress toward self-sufficiency is domestic violence.

The Family Violence and Prevention Services Initiative (FVSP), authorized under the Family Violence and Prevention Services Act (FVSPA), as amended (Pub. L. No. 98-457; 42 U.S.C. §§10401 *et seq.* (2010)), is intended to assist States in establishing, maintaining, and expanding programs and projects to prevent family violence and provide immediate shelter as well as related assistance for victims of family violence and their dependents that meet the needs of all victims, including those in underserved communities.

The District has been awarded grant funds made available through the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, to establish, maintain, and expand programs and projects to prevent family violence, and to provide immediate shelter and related assistance for victims of family violence and their dependents.

In accordance with Title IV-B, Subpart 2 of the Social Security Act of 1935, as amended (Pub. L. No. 109-228; 42 U.S.C. §629), the Family Preservation and Support Services Program provides funds to state agencies to develop needed services, and to help bring about better coordination among child and family services programs and support services to victims of domestic abuse.

DHS/FSA solicited detailed proposals, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, to provide counseling and case management services, as well as information, education and outreach strategies required for the prevention of family violence.

DHS/FSA intends to award up to a total of five (5) community-based and/or a faith-based organizations with sub-grants that will provide domestic violence support services as outlined in the Program Scope in Section II of the Request for Application (RFA). The total amount available for FY 2014 is five hundred thousand dollars and zero cents (\$500,000.00) for shelter services grants awards; and sixteen thousand dollars and zero cents (\$116,000.00) for counseling and case management, and information, education and outreach grant awards.

The successful applicants will be providing services in a neighborhood-based facility located in the District of Columbia to residents who are victims or potential victims of domestic violence and their dependents. The population includes victims and potential victims of domestic violence

including married or cohabitating adults, families with children, adolescents, and the elderly. The project location must be easily accessible to the targeted customers.

Applications are requested from private non-profit entities including community-based and faith-based organizations.

The RFA will be released on Friday July 12, 2013. The RFA may be obtained from DHS/FSA located at 64 New York Avenue, NE, 4th Floor, Washington, DC 20002. In addition, the RFA will also be available on the D.C. Office of the City Administrator website, located at (<http://www.oca.dc.gov>) under the link to the District Grants Clearinghouse. For additional information, please contact Dr. Sheila Jones, DHS/FSA Program Administrator, at (202) 299-2155.

The deadline for application submission is August 19, 2013 at 5:00 p.m.

Applicants are encouraged to attend the Pre-Application Conferences scheduled on **July 19, 2013** from:

- **10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. for the Shelter Services grant;**
- **1:00 p.m. -2:00 p.m. for the Counseling and Case Management grant;**
- **3:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m. for the Information, Education and Outreach grant.**

The Pre-Application Conferences will be held at Department of Human Services/Family Services Administration, 64 New York Avenue, NE, Conference Room, Washington, DC 20002.

Applicants interested in attending the Pre-Application Conference(s) must RSVP to Ms. Kulia Jackson, DHS/FSA, at (202) 698-4309 on or before **July 10, 2013**.

IDEAL ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS**

The Ideal Academy Public Charter School (IAPCS) is soliciting bids from qualified companies for the following services:

School Bus Services

The General Scope of Work for this project consists of, but, is not limited to the pickup and drop off of students on school days at specified locations, 7:15am and 3:15pm.

bids will be received at Ideal Academy Public Charter School until Monday 7/15/13 at 5pm.

Janitorial services

The Ideal Academy Public Charter School will receive bids until **Monday 7/15/13 at 5pm** for janitorial services on its facility. Related support/services that may be required include but, may not be limited to the following locations:

- Offices
- Restrooms
- Common Areas
- Stairwells
- Kitchen
- Cafeteria
- Classrooms
- Computer Lab
- Main Teachers lounge
- All purpose room
- Library
- Other duties as needed

The proposal should clearly state the capability for providing the wide range of services needed in a school of 35,000 sq.ft.. Proposal must include hourly and/or flat rate costs for all services 5 days a week, with a projection for cost of services for a school year.

The successful provider must be bonded, licensed and insured.

Send proposals to:

6130 North Capitol Street, NW
Washington, DC 20011
(202) 729-6660

IDEAL ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**INVITATION FOR BIDS****Roof Replacement**

The Ideal Academy Public Charter School (IAPCS) is soliciting bids from qualified contractors for the comprehensive roof replacement at IAPCS.

The General Scope of Work for this project consists of, but, is not limited to the removal and replacement of the entire existing 35,000 sq. ft. flat roof.

- **Bid Opening Date:** June 28, 2013
- **Bid Closing Date:** July 15, 2013

Sealed bids will be received at Ideal Academy Public Charter School

6130 N. CAPITOL STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20011

Telephone: (202) 729-6660
Fax: (202) 729-6677

**INGENUITY PREP
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
ACCOUNTING SERVICES**

Ingenuity Prep is advertising the opportunity to bid on accounting services for the 2013-14 school year.

Additional specifications outlined in the Request for Proposals may be obtained from:

Will Stoetzer, Director of Business and Operations
4600 Livingston Rd. SE
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: (202) 562-0391 or (202) 491-3279
Email: wstoetzer@ingenuityprep.org

Bids will only be accepted via email submission. Bids submitted in person, via courier, or mail will not be accepted. Please use subject line "Accounting Services – [Insert Vendor Name]". Ingenuity Prep will receive bids until July 8th, 2013 at 3:00 p.m. No proposals will be accepted after the deadline.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
OFFICE ON LATINO AFFAIRS**

NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY

FY2014 Latino Community Development Grant RFA #22615-14

Background information on the grant:

The District of Columbia's Mayor's Office on Latino Affairs (OLA) is soliciting grant applications from qualified 501(c)(3) community-based organizations (CBOs) serving the District's Latino residents. Established with a budget of \$1,400,000 by Mayor Vincent C. Gray, the FY 2013 Latino Community Development Grant Program offers one-time grants of up to \$50,000 to CBOs with a current and valid 501(c)(3) status located in the District of Columbia. The grant funds are intended to enhance existing Latino-serving programs focused on Education (all ages), Workforce Development, Economic Development, Housing Services, Civil Engagement, Legal Services, Crisis Intervention, and Arts, Culture and Humanities.

Amount of grant funds available and number of awards:

OLA expects to award 28-45 grants. Eligible CBOs can be funded up to \$50,000

Eligible organizations and entities:

Applicants must meet **all** of the following conditions without exception:

- Non profit agency with a current and valid 501(c)(3) status;
- Located in the District of Columbia;
- Evidence that a majority (60%) of the clients served by the program presented in a proposal to OLA are Latinos residing in the District of Columbia;
- Program staff meet qualifications of position requirements and are able to deliver services in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner;
- Service facilities meet all applicable federal, state and local regulations for their intended use;
- Charter Schools are **not** eligible to apply.

Program scope: OLA is soliciting applications from eligible community based organizations that have **existing** services targeting the Latino population in the District of Columbia.

Programs can be targeted to the general Latino population or specific sub-groups, such as children, youth, persons with disabilities, adults, seniors, etc. OLA seeks to award programs that address the following areas: Education (all ages), Workforce Development, Economic Development, Housing Services, At-Risk Youth Empowerment, Civil Engagement, Legal Services, Crisis Intervention, Arts, Culture and Humanities, and Gang Intervention.

Release Date of RFA: Friday, July 12, 2013

Availability of RFA: Download at OLA's website (www.ola.dc.gov) and/or pick up a copy at the OLA's office located at Reeves Center, 2000 14th ST NW, 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20009

Pre-bidder's conference: Tuesday, July 16, 2013, 10:00am – 11:30AM
At Office on Latino Affairs and Via Webex Webinar:

Topic: OLA FY14 LCDG Pre-bidders Conference
Date: Tuesday, July 16, 2013
Time: 10:00 am, Eastern Daylight Time (New York, GMT-04:00)
Meeting Number: 739 089 921
Meeting Password: olalcdg

To start or join the online meeting

Go to

<https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?ED=218026557&UID=503478587&PW=NZTliODk4YzUz&RT=MIMxMQ%3D%3D>

Audio conference information

To receive a call back, provide your phone number when you join the meeting,
or call the number below and enter the access code.
Call-in toll-free number (US/Canada): 1-877-668-4493

Access code: 739 089 921

Deadline for Submission: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 at 5:00 pm
Via OLA's Grant Management System

Contact Name: Josué Salmerón, Grants Program Manager, (202) 671-2827, Josue.salmeron@dc.gov

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
OFFICE ON LATINO AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY

FY2014 Latino Community Health Grant RFA # LCH-22615-14

Background information on the grant:

The District of Columbia's Mayor's Office on Latino Affairs (OLA) is soliciting grant applications from qualified 501(c)(3) community-based health clinics with proven expertise and a history of serving the Latino community of the District of Columbia. Established with a budget of \$400,000 by Mayor Vincent C. Gray, the FY 2014 Latino Community Health Grant Program offers one-time grants of up to \$100,000 to qualified community-based health clinics with a current and valid 501(c)(3) status located in the District of Columbia. The grant funds are intended to support the provision of existing health services, early detection, prevention, treatment, and/or education programs for Latino residents of the District.

Amount of grant funds available and number of awards:

OLA expects to award 4-6 grants. Eligible CBOs can be funded up to \$100,000

Eligible organizations and entities:

Applicants must meet all of the following conditions without exception:

- Non profit agency with a current and valid 501(c)(3) status;
- Located in the District of Columbia;
- Evidence that a majority (60%) of the clients served by the program presented in a proposal to OLA are Latinos residing in the District of Columbia;
- Program staff meet qualifications of position requirements and are able to deliver services in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner;
- Service facilities meet all applicable federal, state and local regulations for their intended use;
- Charter Schools are not eligible to apply.

Program scope: OLA is soliciting applications from eligible 501 (c) 3 community healthcare organizations that have existing services and programs targeting the Latino population in the District of Columbia. OLA strongly encourages collaborations for this competition.

Proposed programs should be linguistically and culturally appropriate/sensitive and delivered in an ADA accessible, safe, and HIPAA-compliant environment.

Programs can be targeted to the general Latino population or specific sub-groups, such as families, youth, persons with disabilities, adults, seniors, etc. OLA seeks to award programs that address one or more of the following areas: Primary Care, Oral Health, and Stress management and common mental disorders that are appropriately treated in the primary care setting.

Release Date of RFA: Friday, July 12, 2013, at 5:00PM

Availability of RFA: Download at OLA's website (www.ola.dc.gov) and/or pick up a copy at the OLA's office located at Reeves Center, 2000 14th ST NW, 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20009

Pre-bidder's conference: Wednesday, July 17, 2013, 10:30am – 11:30AM
At Office on Latino Affairs and Via Webex Webinar:

Topic: OLA FY14 LCHG Pre-bidders Conference
Date: Wednesday, July 17, 2013
Time: 10:30 am, Eastern Daylight Time (New York, GMT-04:00)
Meeting Number: 731 214 338

Meeting Password: olalchg

To start or join the online meeting

Go to

[https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?ED=218023537&UID=503478587&PW=N
OTMOMzgzNTEz&RT=MiMxMQ%3D%3D](https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?ED=218023537&UID=503478587&PW=NOTMOMzgzNTEz&RT=MiMxMQ%3D%3D)

Audio conference information

To receive a call back, provide your phone number when you join the meeting,
or call the number below and enter the access code.

Call-in toll-free number (US/Canada): 1-877-668-4493

Access code: 731 214 338

Deadline for Submission: Tuesday, August 13, 2013, at 5:00PM
Via OLA's Grant Management System

Contact Name: Josue Salmeron, Grants Program Manager, (202) 671-2827, Josue.salmeron@dc.gov

MUNDO VERDE PCS
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Meals, Janitorial, Special Education Services, Legal Services, Strategic Consulting Services

Mundo Verde PCS is advertising the opportunity to bid on the following services: janitorial, special education, legal, strategic consulting. Mundo Verde is also advertising the opportunity to bid on the delivery of breakfast, lunch, snack and/or CACFP supper meals to children enrolled at the school for the 2013-2014 school year with a possible extension of (4) one year renewals. All meals must meet at a minimum, but are not restricted to, the USDA National School Breakfast, Lunch, Afterschool Snack and At Risk Supper meal pattern requirements. Additional specifications outlined in the Request for Proposals (RFP) such as; student data, days of service, meal quality, etc. may be obtained beginning on June 28, 2013 from:

Anna Johnson
3220 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20010
(202) 630-8373

ajohnson@mundoverdepcs.org

All bids not addressing all areas as outlined in the Request for Proposal will not be considered.

Proposals are due no later than 5:00PM, July 17, 2013.

Notice: This decision may be formally revised before it is published in the District of Columbia Register. Parties should promptly notify this office of any errors so that they may be corrected before publishing the decision. This notice is not intended to provide an opportunity for a substantive challenge to the decision.

**Government of the District of Columbia
Public Employee Relations Board**

_____)	
In the Matter of:)	
)	
Fraternal Order of Police/)	
Metropolitan Police Department,)	
Labor Committee)	
)	PERB Case No. 11-U-43
Complainant,)	
)	Opinion No. 1394
	v.)	
)	Motion for Reconsideration
Yvonne Tidline,)	
)	
Respondent.)	
_____)	

DECISION AND ORDER

I. Statement of the Case

On July 11, 2011, the Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee (“FOP” or “Union”) filed an Unfair Labor Practice Complaint (“Complaint”) against Sergeant Yvonne Tidline (“Respondent” or “Sgt. Tidline”) for sending an email, regarding union matters. On July 26, 2011, Sgt. Tidline filed an Answer to FOP’s Complaint, asserting that she sent the email in her capacity as a union member.

On March 18, 2013, the Executive Director issued an Administrative Dismissal, dismissing FOP’s Complaint. On April 1, 2013, pursuant to Board Rule 500.4, FOP filed a timely Motion for Reconsideration (“Motion”), asserting that the Administrative Dismissal was improper. FOP requests the Board reverse the Executive Director’s Administrative Dismissal of the Complaint.

II. Background

FOP filed the Complaint against the Respondent, alleging that Respondent violated D.C. Code § 1-617.04(b)(1) of the Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act (“CMPA”), when Respondent sent an email to other FOP members, containing the “Vote NO on Raising of Union Dues.” (Complaint at 2-3, Motion at 2).

Decision and Order
PERB Case No. 11-U-43
Page 2 of 4

Prior to FOP filing the present Complaint against Sgt. Tidline, FOP filed a similar Complaint against the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") for the same incident.¹ *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 60 D.C. Reg. 5312, Slip Op. No. 1370, PERB Case No. 11-U-38 (2013). In Opinion No. 1370, the Board found that Sgt. Tidline sent the email in her capacity as a union member, and her actions could not be imputed to MPD in her official capacity. *Id.* at 3.

Based on the Board's finding that Sgt. Tidline acted in her capacity as a union member, the present Complaint was administratively dismissed, on the grounds that FOP did not set forth allegations that Sgt. Tidline's actions rose to the level of a potential violation of the CMPA. (Administrative Dismissal at 2).

III. Analysis

The Board will uphold an Executive Director's administrative dismissal where the decision was reasonable and supported by Board precedent. *See Lomax v. Int'l Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local Union 639*, 59 D.C. Reg. 3474, Slip Op. No. 849, PERB Case No. 06-U-09 (2007).

FOP filed the present Motion, arguing that the Board's finding in Opinion No. 1227 that Sgt. Tidline's email constituted an unfair labor practice is contradictory to the Executive Director's Dismissal. (Motion at 3)(citing *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 59 D.C. Reg. 6978, Slip Op. No. 1227, PERB Case No. 11-U-52 (2012), *vacated, in part, Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 60 D.C. Reg. 5322, Slip Op. No. 1372, PERB Case No. 11-U-52 (2013)). FOP claims the Board's findings in Opinion No. 1227 makes the Administrative Dismissal improper, because Opinion No. 1227 evidences issues of fact that prevent administrative dismissal. (Motion at 4). FOP argues that the Board interpreted Respondent's email differently in Opinion No. 1227, and that the Board found that "Sergeant Tidline's email constituted a 'clear' violation of the CMPA." (Motion at 5). FOP contends that the Board's finding in Opinion No. 1227 warrants overturning the Executive Director's administrative dismissal and ordering the Parties to an unfair labor practice hearing. (Motion at 4). FOP supports its argument by raising the issue that an unfair labor practice hearing would determine whether Sgt. Tidline was acting as a union member or "as an agent of the District with supervisory authority over other members of the bargaining unit," at the time the email was sent. (Motion at 5).

¹ FOP originally filed PERB Case No. 11-U-38 against MPD and the Respondent for a violation of D.C. Code § 1-617.04(a). The Executive Director removed Sgt. Tidline as an individual Respondent, consistent with the Board's precedent requiring individual respondents named in their official capacities to be removed from the complaint for the reason that suits against District officials in their official capacities should be treated as suits against the District. *See Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 59 D.C. Reg. 6579, Slip Op. No. 1118 at p. 4-5, PERB Case No. 08-U-19 (2011). The D.C. Superior Court upheld the Board's dismissal of such respondents in *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Dep't Labor Comm. v. D.C. Public Employee Relations Board*, Civ. Case No. 2011 CA 007396 P(MPA) (D.C. Super. Ct. Jan 9, 2013).

Decision and Order
PERB Case No. 11-U-43
Page 3 of 4

The Board rejects FOP's arguments. FOP relies upon Opinion No. 1227, PERB Case No. 11-U-52, which involved a different Respondent and a different statutory cause of action than the present Complaint. Moreover, in Opinion No. 1372, the Board vacated its finding in Opinion No. 1227 that MPD committed an unfair labor practice when Sgt. Tidline sent the email, because the Board found that Sgt. Tidline was acting in her capacity as a union member when she sent the email. *See Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 60 D.C. Reg. 5322, Slip Op. No. 1372, PERB Case No. 11-U-52 (2013). We specifically note the fact that Sgt. Tidline was a union member was not before the Board in its determinations in Opinion No. 1227. Additionally, Opinion No. 1227 did not contain any discussion of official capacity or agency of Sgt. Tidline. Thus, the Board's finding in Opinion No. 1227, which was subsequently vacated, is not determinative of the capacity in which Sgt. Tidline sent the email for the present Complaint.

In its Motion, FOP's arguments fail to address Opinion No. 1370, in which the Board ruled on FOP's ULP complaint against MPD, regarding the issue of Sgt. Tidline's email. *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 60 D.C. Reg. 5312, Slip Op. No. 1370, PERB Case No. 11-U-38 (2013). As discussed above, prior to filing the Complaint in the above-captioned matter, FOP filed a ULP complaint, PERB Case No. 11-U-38, against MPD under D.C. Code § 1-617.04(a) for Sgt. Tidline's email. *Id.* In Opinion No. 1370, the Board found that Sergeant Tidline sent the email as a union member to other union members about a union issue. *Id.* at 3. The Board concluded that Sergeant Tidline acted in her capacity as a union member when she sent the email, and that her actions could not be imputed to MPD, which resulted in the dismissal of that portion of FOP's ULP complaint. *Id.*

FOP, notwithstanding, asserts that the Board's vacated findings in Opinion No. 1227 and the findings in the Executive Director's Administrative Dismissal are contradictory and evidence a dispute over issues of facts, which FOP argues requires an unfair labor practice hearing. (Motion at 6). In particular, FOP argues: "Although Sergeant Tidline is a member of the bargaining unit, she wears two hats, both as a union member and as an agent of the District with supervisory authority over other members of the bargaining unit." (Motion at 4).

Board Rule 520.10 states: "If the investigation reveals that there is no issue of fact to warrant a hearing, the Board may render a decision upon the pleadings or may request briefs and/or oral argument." *See* Board Rule 520.10. In the present case, FOP, however, does not dispute that the fact that Sgt. Tidline was a union member at the time of sending an email to other union members about union issues. Notwithstanding, FOP's position is that a factual dispute exists as to whether Sgt. Tidline sent the email as an agent of MPD, or in the capacity of a union member. (Motion at 4). The Board fully considered this particular issue in Opinion No. 1370, and the Board explicitly found that Sergeant Tidline was acting in her capacity as a union member when the email was sent. Slip Op. No. 1370 at 3.

In addition, FOP argues that the Administrative Dismissal improperly relied upon the Board's determination that Sgt. Tidline was acting in the capacity of a union member. (Motion at 6). FOP argues that the Administrative Dismissal's reliance upon the Board's finding in Opinion No. 1370 did not construe FOP's Complaint in the light most favorable to the

Decision and Order
PERB Case No. 11-U-43
Page 4 of 4

Complainant. (Motion at 6-7).

The Board is required to “view contested facts in the light most favorable to the Complainant in determining whether the Complaint gives rise to an unfair labor practice.” (Motion at 6)(citing *JoAnne G. Hicks v. D.C. Office of the Deputy Mayor of Finance*, 40 D.C. Reg. 1751, Slip Op. No. 303, PERB Case No. 91-U-17 (1992). Assuming *arguendo* that there was an issue as to whether Sgt. Tidline was acting as an agent of MPD, FOP filed this present case against Sgt. Tidline under D.C. § 1-617.04(b). To adopt FOP’s argument that there is potential liability against Sgt. Tidline as an agent of MPD, FOP would have been required to file a suit against MPD, not Sgt. Tidline, under D.C. Code § 1-617.04(a), as suits against individual respondents in their official capacity are construed as suits against the District. See *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Department Labor Committee v. D.C. Metropolitan Police Department*, 59 D.C. Reg. 6579, Slip Op. No. 1118 at p. 4-5, PERB Case No. 08-U-19 (2011); see also *Fraternal Order of Police/Metropolitan Police Dep’t Labor Comm. v. D.C. Public Employee Relations Board*, Civ. Case No. 2011 CA 007396 P(MPA) (D.C. Super. Ct. Jan 9, 2013). Consequently, if the Board were to adopt FOP’s argument, the Board would have been required to dismiss the present Complaint against Sgt. Tidline, because FOP has filed the Complaint against Sgt. Tidline as an individual respondent under D.C. Code § 1-617.04(b), not against MPD under D.C. Code § 1-617.04(a).

FOP does not assert any law or legal precedent that the Administrative Dismissal contravenes. The Board finds that FOP’s Motion for Reconsideration is based on a mere disagreement with the Administrative Dismissal. “A mere disagreement with the Executive Director’s decision is not a sufficient basis for reversing the decision.” *Lomax v. Int’l Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local Union 639*, 59 D.C. Reg. 3474, Slip Op. No. 849, PERB Case No. 06-U-09 (2007).

The Board denies FOP’s Motion for Reconsideration. As a result, the Board affirms the Administrative Dismissal of the Complaint.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. FOP’s Motion for Reconsideration is denied.
2. The Complaint is dismissed in its entirety.
3. Pursuant to Board Rule 559.1, this Decision and Order is final upon issuance.

BY ORDER OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD
Washington, D.C.

May 28, 2013

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

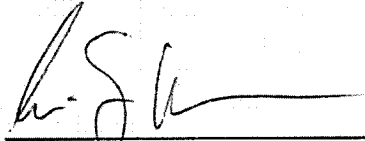
This is to certify that the attached Decision and Order for PERB Case No. 11-U-43 was transmitted to the following parties on this the 14th day of June, 2013.

Anthony M. Conti
Daniel J. McCartin
Conti Fenn & Lawrence, LLC
36 South Charles Street, Suite 2501
Baltimore, M.D. 21201

E-Service

Sgt. Yvonne Tidline
First District
101 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024

U.S. Mail



Erica J. Balkum
Attorney-Advisor
Public Employee Relations Board
1100 4th Street, S.W.
Suite E630
Washington, D.C. 20024
Telephone: (202) 727-1822
Facsimile: (202) 727-9116

SELA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)

Student Transportation Service

DC Hebrew Language Charter School, Inc. d/b/a Sela Public Charter School is advertising the opportunity to bid on student transportation services for children enrolled at the school for the 2013-2014 school year.

Those interested in submitting a formal proposal can access the RFP on the Sela PCS school website (www.selapcs.org) under "Public Notices."

Proposals may only be submitted electronically by Monday, July 8, 2013 no later than 4:00 P.M and should be sent to the attention of Dr. Jason Lody, Executive Director, to jlody@selapcs.org with the subject line "Transportation Services Bid."

All bids not addressing all areas as outlined in the RFP will not be considered.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY**BOARD OF DIRECTORS****NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING**

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) will be holding a meeting on Wednesday, July 3, 2013, at 9:30 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (4th floor) at 5000 Overlook Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20032. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to DC Water's website at www.dewater.com.

For additional information, please contact: Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or linda.manley@dewater.com.

DRAFT AGENDA

- I. Call to Order (Board Chairman)**
- II. Roll Call (Board Secretary)**
- III. Approval of June 6, 2013 Minutes (Board Chairman)**
- IV. Chairman's Overview**
- V. Committee Reports**
 - 1) Environmental Quality and Sewerage Services Committee (Committee Chairperson)
 - 2) Joint Meeting of the Environmental Quality and Sewerage Services/Water Quality and Water Services Committees (Committee Chairperson)
 - 3) Water Quality and Water Services Committee (Committee Chairperson)
 - 4) DC Retail Water and Sewer Rates Committee (Committee Chairperson)
 - 5) Audit Committee (Committee Chairperson)
 - 6) Finance and Budget Committee (Committee Chairperson)
- VI. General Manager's Report (General Manager)**
- VII. Consent Items (Joint-use)**

Those matters affecting the general management of joint-use sewerage facilities.
- VIII. Consent Items (Non-Joint Use)**

Those matters not affecting the general management of joint-use sewerage facilities (Voted on by members representing the District of Columbia).
- IX. Adjournment (Board Chairman)**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

Appeal No. 18439 of Valor 1350 Maryland LLC, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3100 and 3101, from a May 4, 2012 decision by the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, to issue a building permit (#B1107494) allowing the repair and renovation of a gasoline station in the HS-A/C-2-A District at premises 1400 Maryland Avenue, N.E. (Square 1049, Lots 21 and 803).¹

HEARING DATE: November 27, 2012
DECISION DATE: January 15, 2013

ORDER DENYING APPEAL

This appeal was submitted on July 3, 2012 by Valor 1350 Maryland, LLC (“Appellant”) to challenge a decision of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs (“DCRA”), to issue a building permit for the renovation, alteration, and repair of an existing vehicle fuel service station at 1400 Maryland Avenue, N.E. (Square 1049, Lots 21 and 803), allegedly in violation of several provisions of the Zoning Regulations and an order of the Board of Zoning Adjustment (“Board” or “BZA”) in Application No. 17825. Following a public hearing, the Board voted on January 15, 2013 to deny the appeal.

PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Notice of Appeal and Notice of Hearing. By memoranda dated July 5, 2012, the Office of Zoning provided notice of the appeal to the Zoning Administrator (“ZA”) at DCRA, with copies to 1400 Maryland Avenue Ltd. Empire Leasing, Inc., and to Capitol Petroleum Group (according to the Appellant, the owner and lessee of the property that is the subject of the appeal, respectively); the Office of Planning; the Councilmember for Ward 6; Advisory Neighborhood Commission (“ANC”) 6A, the ANC in which the subject property is located; and Single Member District/ANC 6A02. Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3112.14, on September 13, 2012 the Office of Zoning mailed letters providing notice of the hearing to the Appellant; the ZA, with copies to 1400 Maryland Avenue Ltd. Empire Leasing, Inc. and to Capitol Petroleum Group; and ANC 6A. Notice was also published in the *D.C. Register* on September 21, 2012 (59 DCR 10996).

Party Status. Parties in this proceeding are the Appellant, DCRA, ANC 6A, and DAG Realty, LLC, the ground lessee of the subject property.

¹ This caption, which was used in the public notice of this appeal, reflects the current zoning of the subject property. The property was zoned C-3-A at the time an application was submitted for the building permit at issue but has since been rezoned. See Zoning Commission Order No. 10-19, Z.C. Case No. 10-19, effective December 9, 2011 (58 DCR 10348).

BZA APPEAL NO. 18439**PAGE NO. 2**

Appellant's Case. The Appellant challenged "the May 4, 2012 determination by DCRA to issue Building Permit No. B1107494" for the renovation of an existing vehicle fuel service station at 1400 Maryland Avenue, N.E. The Appellant argued that issuance of the building permit violated various provisions of the Zoning Regulations as well as the Board's order in Application No. 17825.² According to the Appellant, use of the subject property as a gasoline service station was abandoned no later than 1995; the last certificate of occupancy authorizing a gasoline service station was issued in 1978 and the property had been used for a variety of other purposes since then.

By motion submitted November 13, 2012, the Appellant sought to amend the appeal "to include a directly related, but just issued new building permit" and to postpone the public hearing.³ The Appellant contended that the second building permit, known as the "grocery store permit," also violated certain provisions of the Zoning Regulations as well as the Board's order in Application No. 17825. However, at the public hearing, the Appellant withdrew its motion to amend the appeal and stated that the only remaining issue was the absence of a single record lot, since a subdivision of Lots 21 and 803 had not yet occurred, in violation of a zoning requirement that a building permit may not be issued unless each structure will be on a separate lot of record. The Appellant argued that the building permit should be revoked on that basis, and that any subsequent actions by the ground lessee to cure the defect were irrelevant.

The Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs. DCRA opposed the appeal on the ground that the Appellant had not identified a zoning error with respect to the building permit issued for the subject property.⁴ DCRA asserted that the various allegations in the appeal were all without merit. DCRA also stated that an application to combine Lots 803 and 21 into a single record lot had been submitted to the Office of the Surveyor, and indicated that, "due to the length in time in processing a subdivision application and to avoid unnecessary delay, DCRA allows permit applicants to obtain building permits and begin construction while the subdivision is pending, provided that the subdivision is complete before the final inspection is made." (Exhibit 18.)

Ground Lessee. The ground lessee, DAG Realty LLC, opposed the Appellant's motion to amend the appeal and for a continuance.

ANC Report. By letter dated November 13, 2012, ANC 6A indicated that, at a properly noticed meeting on November 8, 2012, with a quorum present, the ANC voted 6-0-0 to support the

² This order, issued January 26, 2010, granted, subject to conditions, an application for special exception approval of a gasoline service station and convenience store at the subject property.

³ The requested amendment concerned Building Permit No. B1209455, issued to 1400 Maryland Avenue Ltd. on November 1, 2012 for "Grocery Store to be Added to Existing Vehicle Service Station Under Separate Building Permit No. B1107494. Originally the 1 Story Store was Part of the Previous Application, and Was Removed to Become This Permit." The permit was issued for Lot 803 in Square 1049, zoned C-3-A. The permit type was "alteration and repair," and the existing and proposed uses were both shown as "Gas Station with minimart."

⁴ For similar reasons, DCRA also opposed the Appellant's motion to amend the appeal and for a continuance.

BZA APPEAL NO. 18439**PAGE NO. 3**

Appellant's appeal of Building Permit #B1107494 as well as its motion to amend the appeal to include Building Permit #1209455 and for a continuance. The letter also stated that the ANC shared the Appellant's concern that the latter building permit "was improperly issued for a C-3-A zone when the correct zoning is HS-A/C-2-A."

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The property that is the subject of this appeal is located at 1400 Maryland Avenue, N.E. (Square 1049, Lots 21 and 803).
2. By order issued January 26, 2010 in Application No. 17825, the Board approved an application by 1400 Maryland Avenue, Ltd. Empire Leasing for a special exception to establish a gasoline service station and convenience store at the subject property, subject to 12 conditions. The order indicates that, because a convenience store is a matter-of-right use in the C-3 District, the sole focus of the Board's decision was the gasoline service station use.
3. Lot 803 is an Assessment and Taxation Lot, not a record lot established by the Office of the Surveyor. The ground lessee submitted an application for a subdivision of Lots 21 and 803 on June 13, 2011. The processing of an application for a subdivision of this sort generally requires two to three months. In this case, the initial application was misplaced, but after submitting another application, the ground lessee obtained a plat that has been signed by the property owners. That plat was recently submitted to DCRA.
4. Building Permit No. B1107494 was issued to 1400 Maryland Avenue Ltd. on May 4, 2012 for the "Renovation Alteration and Repair for Existing Vehicle Fuel Service Station with BZA Order #17825 Special Exception Granted on 01/26/2010 Pursuant to 2 Exhibits No 60 & 66A with 12 Conditions." The permit was issued for Lot 803 in Square 1049, zoned C-3-A.
5. Subsection § 3202.3 of the Zoning Regulations states, in relevant part, that "a building permit shall not be issued for the proposed ... construction ... of any principal structure, or for any addition to any principal structure, unless the land for the proposed ... construction ... has been divided so that each structure will be on a separate lot of record...."
6. The Appellant is the owner of a lot across 14th Street from the subject property (Lot 849 in Square 1027), where the Appellant plans to develop an 84-unit condominium building.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND OPINION

The Board is authorized by § 8 of the Zoning Act to "hear and decide appeals where it is alleged by the appellant that there is error in any order, requirement, decision, determination, or refusal"

BZA APPEAL NO. 18439**PAGE NO. 4**

made by any administrative officer in the administration or enforcement of the Zoning Regulations. (D.C. Official Code § 6-641.07(g)(1) (2008 Repl.)) (*See also* 11 DCMR § 3100.2.) Appeals to the Board of Zoning Adjustment “may be taken by any person aggrieved, or organization authorized to represent that person,...affected by any decision of an administrative officer...granting or withholding a certificate of occupancy...based in whole or part upon any zoning regulations or map” adopted pursuant to the Zoning Act. (D.C. Official Code § 6-641.07(f) (2008 Repl.)) (*See also* 11 DCMR § 3200.2.) In an appeal, the Board may “reverse or affirm, wholly or partly; or may modify the order, requirement, decision, determination, or refusal appealed from; or may make any order that may be necessary to carry out its decision or authorization; and to that end shall have all the powers of the officer or body from whom the appeal is taken.” (11 DCMR § 3100.4.)

In this case, the Appellant argues that a building permit that was not issued to a record lot should be revoked on that basis, regardless of subsequent measures undertaken to complete a subdivision of the affected parcels into a single lot of record. DCRA does not agree, citing an “accommodation” made by DCRA, in recognition of the time needed to process subdivision applications, to issue building permits before a subdivision has been recorded, provided that the subdivision is completed before a final inspection and a certificate of occupancy is issued. The ground lessee agreed with DCRA, and provided documents showing its efforts to complete the subdivision of the two lots at the subject property.

The Board recognizes the long-standing practice of DCRA to issue building permits, although not certificates of occupancy, before a subdivision has been completed to create a lot of record, notwithstanding the provision in § 3202.3 of the Zoning Regulations stating that a building permit shall not be issued for the construction of any principal structure, or for any addition to any principal structure, unless the land for the proposed construction has been divided so that each structure will be on a separate lot of record. In this case, since the subdivision process has been almost entirely completed, and because the delay does not appear attributable to the subdivision applicant, the Board finds no reason that the building permit at issue in this appeal should be revoked; the permit would merely be reissued as soon as the subdivision process had been finally completed. The Board concludes that any error by DCRA with respect to issuance of Building Permit No. B1107494 before the subdivision of the subject property into a single lot of record was harmless.

The Board is required to give “great weight” to the issues and concerns raised by the affected ANC. (Section 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2001).) In this case, ANC 6A voted to support the Appellant’s appeal of Building Permit No. B1107494 as well as its motion to amend the appeal to include the second building permit and its request for a continuance. As discussed above, the Appellant withdrew its motion to amend the appeal, leaving one sole issue on appeal. Because ANC 6A did not indicate any issues or concerns specific to that issue, there was no statement of issues or concerns to which the Board can give great weight in this proceeding.

BZA APPEAL NO. 18439

PAGE NO. 5

Based on the findings of fact and conclusion of law, the Board concludes that the Appellant has not satisfied the burden of proof with respect to the claim of error in the issuance of Building Permit No. B1107494 for construction at 1400 Maryland Avenue, N.E. (Square 1049, Lots 21 and 803). Accordingly, it is therefore **ORDERED** that the appeal is **DENIED**.

VOTE: 4-0-1 (Lloyd J. Jordan, Marcie I. Cohen, Jeffrey L. Hinkle, and Nicole C. Sorg (by absentee vote), voting to deny the appeal; one Board seat vacant.)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 19, 2013

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125.9, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO § 3125.6.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

Application No. 18550 of Valor 1350 Maryland LLC, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.1, 3103.2, and 1325.1, for a variance from the parking setback requirements under § 2116.12, and a special exception to allow a new residential building on a lot with more than 6,000 square feet of land area under § 1320.4, and a special exception from the roof structure requirements under § 411.11, in the HS/C-3-A District at premises 1350 Maryland Avenue, N.E. (Square 1027, Lots 141, 142, 143, and 849).¹

HEARING DATES: May 7, 2013 and June 11, 2013

DECISION DATE: June 11, 2013

SUMMARY ORDER

SELF-CERTIFIED

The zoning relief requested in this case is self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3113.2. (Exhibit 5.)

The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "Board") provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to the Applicant, Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 6A, and to all owners of property within 200 feet of the property that is the subject to this application. The subject property is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 6A, which is automatically a party to this application.

ANC 6A did not take a vote on whether to support this case and did not file a report. ANC chairman David Holmes appeared in support of the project and testified on his own behalf at the June 11th public hearing. He testified that both he and the single member district representative for the subject property were intricately involved in discussions between the neighbors and the Applicant regarding neighborhood concerns about the project. He testified that the neighbors and the Applicant reached an agreement concerning the project and improvements that the Applicant would make to the public alley. Commissioner Holmes stated that he supported the project and the agreement between the neighbors. The Board credits the personal testimony in support of the application, but because the ANC did not officially take a position on this case, there is nothing to which the Board may give great weight.

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report dated April 30, 2013, recommending approval of the requested areas of relief under §§ 1320.4 and 2116.16. In its report prepared prior to the Applicant's supplemental submission (Exhibit 31)

¹ At the hearing the Applicant submitted additional information and amended the application to add a request for special exception relief from the roof structure requirements under § 411.11. The caption has been amended to reflect that additional relief requested and granted.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18550**PAGE NO. 2**

whereby it amended its application and plans to address roof structure relief as heretofore described, OP had suggested that special exception relief might be needed for multiple roof structures that would not be under a single enclosure and a variance from § 400.7 because the roof structures would not be set back from all exterior building walls a distance equal to their height. (Exhibit 26.) OP testified at the hearing on June 11th that they were in support of the Applicant's request for relief under §411.11. The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a letter of "no objection" to the record with conditions.² (Exhibit 27.)

Brad Greenfield applied for party status in opposition. (Exhibit 25.) At the May 7th public hearing, Tracy Gerstle, wife of Brad Greenfield, appeared as the party in opposition. The Board considered the party status request but had reservations about granting party status to Ms. Girstle when only Mr. Greenfield was the applicant. The Board decided to hold the party status request in abeyance. When the Board postponed the public hearing, it neither granted nor denied the party status request. At the June 11th public hearing, as a result of an agreement between the neighbors and the Applicant, neither Mr. Greenfield nor Ms. Gerstle appeared to continue to prosecute their party status request, so there was no party in opposition. No other parties appeared in opposition at the hearing.

Variance Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary under § 3103.2, to establish the case for a variance from the parking setback requirements under § 2116.12. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the OP report filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proving under 11 DCMR § 3103.2 that there exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property that creates a practical difficulty for the owner in complying with the Zoning Regulations, and that the requested relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Special Exception Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case for a special exception pursuant to §§ 3104.1 and 1325.1 to allow a new residential building on a lot with more than 6,000 square feet of land area under § 1320.4 and from the roof structure

² The Applicant agreed to the conditions that DDOT recommended and these are included among the conditions to this order.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18550**PAGE NO. 3**

requirements under § 411.11, in the HS/C-3-A District. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

The Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof for special exception relief, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.1, 1325.1, 1320.4, and 411.11, that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3100.5, the Board has determined to waive the requirements of 11 DCMR § 3125.3, that the order of the Board be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law. The waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is appropriate in this case.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that the application is hereby **GRANTED, SUBJECT TO THE REVISED PLANS DATED 5/28/2013 and 4/22/2013 AT EXHIBITS 31 AND 23A AND THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:**

1. The Applicant shall commission a lighting study of the alley system to determine the best location for the installation of lighting to enhance safety in the interior of Square 1027.
2. The Applicant shall install lighting at the rear of its building. In addition, the Applicant shall install lighting at the rear of other buildings that abut the alley if the owner consents and provides the required electrical connection. The amount to be spent on such lighting of other properties will not exceed a total of \$2500.00.
3. The Applicant shall install mirrors at the access points into the alley system if the owners of the affected buildings consent to such installation.
4. The Applicant shall request that DDOT allow a space for a car sharing service on 14th Street since four new parking spaces will be created as a result of the elimination of the existing curb cut and if a car-sharing service is interested in such space.
5. The Applicant shall provide a limited scope of repair work to resurface a portion of the alley in Square 1027. As more completely described in the proposal sheet included as Exhibit 33 of the record, the scope of work shall be limited to installing a 1.5-inch thick layer of asphalt over the existing alley surface for the portion of the alley in Square 1027 east of and including the section of Linden Court, N.E. that extends north-south (approximately 3540 square yards). The Applicant shall complete this work at its own expense. This condition is subject to

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18550**PAGE NO. 4**

the District of Columbia's approval and issuance of an applicable permit (public space or otherwise) for the repair work described herein.

6. The Applicant shall provide the initial tenant of each unit, upon move in, and at the discretion of the tenant, either a one-time complimentary annual membership to the *Capital Bikeshare* program or a one year membership to a car-sharing program.
7. The Applicant shall provide a minimum of 27 secure bicycle parking spaces in the garage level of the building.

VOTE: **3-0-2** (Lloyd J. Jordan, Jeffrey L. Hinkle³, and Anthony J. Hood to Approve; S. Kathryn Allen, not participating or voting, one Board seat vacant.)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 20, 2013

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125.9, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO § 3125.6.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3130, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO § 3130.6 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO § 3129.9, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO §§ 3129.2 OR 3129.7, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE

³ During deliberations on June 11th, Board member Hinkle indicated that while he had not been present at the first hearing on May 7th, he had read the record and was prepared to deliberate on the matter and vote.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18550**PAGE NO. 5**

WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3205, THE PERSON WHO OWNS, CONTROLS, OCCUPIES, MAINTAINS, OR USES THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, OR ANY PART THERETO, SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT. FAILURE TO ABIDE BY THE CONDITIONS IN THIS ORDER, IN WHOLE OR IN PART SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR THE REVOCATION OF ANY BUILDING PERMIT OR CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS ORDER.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

Order No. 18567/18372-A of Application of 2321 4th Street LLC and H Street Community Development Corporation, Motion for Minor Modification of Approved Plans for Application Nos. 18567 / 18372, pursuant to § 3129 of the Zoning Regulations.¹

The original application (No. 18372) was pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3103.2, for a variance from the lot occupancy requirements under section 772, a variance from the off-street parking requirements under subsection 2101.1, a variance from the loading requirements under subsection 2201.1, and a variance from the loading berth minimum vertical clearance height requirements under subsection 2201.6, to allow the construction of a new residential apartment building with ground floor retail and service uses in the C-3-A District at premises 2321 4th Street, N.E. (Square 3629, Lot 808).

HEARING DATE (Orig. Application – No. 18372):	June 26, 2012
DECISION DATE (Orig. Application – No. 18372):	June 26, 2012
FINAL ORDER ISSUANCE DATE (No. 18372):	July 3, 2012
MODIFICATION (No. 18567) HEARING / DECISION DATE:	June 11, 2013

**SUMMARY ORDER ON REQUEST FOR MODIFICATION OF APPROVED
PLANS IN ORDER NO. 18372**

Background.

On June 26, 2012, the Board of Zoning Adjustment (the “Board” or “BZA”) approved Application No. 18372 of 2321 4th Street LLC, on behalf of H Street Community Development Corporation (the “Applicant”). The Applicant’s original request was for variances from the lot occupancy requirements under § 772, from the off-street parking requirements under § 2101.1, from the loading requirements under § 2201.1, and from the loading berth minimum vertical clearance height requirements under § 2201.6, to allow the construction of a new residential apartment building with ground floor retail and service uses in the C-3-A District at premises 2321 4th Street, N.E. Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3103.2, the Board granted a variance from the lot occupancy requirements under § 772, a variance from the off-street parking requirements under § 2101.1, a variance from the loading requirements under § 2201.1, and a variance from the loading berth minimum vertical clearance height requirements under § 2201.6, to allow the construction of a new residential apartment building with ground floor retail and service uses in the C-3-A District at premises 2321 4th Street, N.E. (Square 3629, Lot 808).

¹ When the Applicant filed Application No. 18567, it submitted a motion for modification of the approved plans in Application No. 18372 as if it was a new application and consequently, it was given a new case number, Case No. 18567. However, it is also a continuation of Application No. 18372 insofar as it is a request to modify the plans approved in that case. The caption has been amended accordingly to reflect the revised application numbers.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18567/18372-A**PAGE NO. 2**

Order No. 18372 approving the original request was issued July 3, 2012. (Exhibit 33, Application No. 18372.)

2013 Request for Modification of Approved Plans in Order No. 18372

On March 22, 2013, the Applicant in Case Nos. 18567/18372 submitted a request for approval of minor modifications to the plans approved by the Board pursuant to Order No. 18372, to allow the construction of a new residential building with ground floor retail and service uses at premises 2321 4th Street, N.E. (Square 3629, Lot 808) in the C-3-A District. (Exhibits 1 and 4, Application No. 18567.) In the modification request submitted as Application No. 18567, the Applicant asked that the entire record of Application No. 18372 be incorporated by reference. The record reflects that the request for modification was served on all of the parties to the case: the Office of Planning (“OP”) and Advisory Neighborhood Commission (“ANC”) 5E, the affected ANC, and the Single District Member, ANC 5E02. (Exhibit 1, Application No. 18567.)

In Application No. 18372, the Board approved a development of approximately 155,287 square feet of gross floor area, which will be comprised of 155-160 residential units and approximately 12,072 square feet of ground floor retail and service uses. The Board granted the Applicant flexibility to convert the proposed retail use into residential use in the future in the event that the retail spaces cannot be leased. The approved building included six stories constructed to a maximum building height of 64’-6”. The approved project also included 40 off-street parking spaces.

In Application No. 18567, the Applicant requested approval of modifications to the approved design in Application No. 18372 in order to have a greater likelihood of obtaining funding from D.C. Housing Finance Agency (“DCHFA”) and D.C. Department of Housing and Community Development (“DHCD”). The new design will reduce the building from six stories and 64’-6”, to five stories and 54’-10”, reduce the number of units from 155-160 units to 116-120 units, and maintain the residential parking ratio of one parking space for every four units, plus three spaces for retail, as previously approved by the Board, for a total of 32 parking spaces. The Applicant also proposes to increase the number of bicycle parking spaces, from 53 spaces to 60 spaces, although none are required. The breakdown of the units remains essentially the same, although the project would add four three-bedroom, two-bathroom units, where previously there were none. The modification is only required for the number of on-site parking spaces provided; no other relief is required. The Applicant indicated that the revised project does not create any new areas of zoning relief. (See, Exhibits 4, 29, and 31, Application No. 18567.)

Section 3129, specifically § 3129.3, indicates that a request for minor modification “of plans shall be filed with the Board not later than two (2) years after the date of the final order approving the application.” The motion was filed within the two-year period following the final order in the underlying case and thus is timely.

Pursuant to § 3129.4, all parties are allowed to file comments within 10 days of the filed request for a minor modification of plans. In the instant case, the Applicant chose to file an application and requested a hearing on the modification request at the outset, rather than seeking to be placed on the Board’s meeting agenda as a minor modification of plans pursuant to § 3129.5. Thus, the Board provided proper and timely notice of the public

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18567/18372-A**PAGE NO. 3**

hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 5E, and to owners of property within 200 feet of the site. The site is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 5E, which is automatically a party to this application.

ANC 5E submitted a resolution dated March 19, 2013, in support of the modification application. The ANC report indicated that at a duly noticed, regularly scheduled monthly meeting of the ANC at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted to support the request for modification unanimously. (Exhibit 26, Application No. 18567.)

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a report in support of the application. (Exhibit 31, Application No. 18567.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") also submitted a report of "no objection". (Exhibit 30, Application No. 18567.) Councilmember Kenyan R. McDuffie, who represents Ward 5 and in whose ward the project will be built, submitted a letter in support of the application. (Exhibit 32, Application No. 18567.)

Pursuant to § 3129.7, the Board convened a hearing on the requested modifications on June 11, 2013. Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the OP and ANC reports, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof, pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3129, that the requested modifications can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that granting the requested modifications will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map. No objections to the request for modification were submitted by any parties to the case. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

The Board concludes that the Applicant's proposed modifications are well supported, consistent with the requirements of § 3129.7 of the Zoning Regulations, and do not change the material facts the Board relied upon in approving the original application.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3100.5, the Board has determined to waive the requirement of 11 DCMR § 3125.3 that the order of the Board be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law. The waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is appropriate in this case.

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board has required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case for modifications of approved plans. Subsections 3129.6 and 3129.7 of the Zoning Regulations authorize the Board to grant, without a hearing, requests for modifications of approved plans that do not change the material facts upon which the Board based its original approval of the application. (11 DCMR § 3129.7.)

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the ANC and OP reports filed in this case, the Board concludes that in seeking a modification to the approved plans, the Applicant has met its burden of proof under 11 DCMR § 3129, that

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18567/18372-A

PAGE NO. 4

the modification is minor and no material facts have changed upon which the Board based its decision on the underlying application that would undermine its approval.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3100.5, the Board has determined to waive the requirement of 11 DCMR § 3125.3, that the order of the Board be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law. The waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is appropriate in this case.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that this application for modification of approved plans is hereby **GRANTED, PURSUANT TO THE REVISED MODIFIED PLANS DATED MAY 28, 2013 AT EXHIBIT 29, TAB E (APPLICATION NO. 18567).**

In all other respects Order No. 18372 and the plans approved therein remain unchanged. The granting of the modifications approved pursuant to this Order does not extend or toll the validity of Order No. 18372.

VOTE on Modification of Approved Plans in Order No. 18372: 3-0-2

(Lloyd J. Jordan, Anthony J. Hood, and Jeffrey L. Hinkle to APPROVE; S. Kathryn Allen, not present or voting; and the third Mayoral appointee vacant.)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this summary order.

ATTESTED BY: _____

SARA A. BARDIN
Director, Office of Zoning

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 24, 2013

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125.9, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO § 3125.6.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

Application No. 18569 of Endeka Enterprises, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.1 and 3103.2, for a variance from the court requirements under § 776.3, and a special exception from density restrictions under § 2514.2, for a residential addition to an existing office building in the DC/SP-1 and C-3-C Districts at premises 1337 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. (Square 137, Lot 55).

HEARING DATE: June 11, 2013

DECISION DATE: June 11, 2013

SUMMARY ORDER

SELF-CERTIFIED

The zoning relief requested in this case is self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3113.2. (Exhibit 5.)

The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "Board") provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to the Applicant, Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 2B, and to all owners of property within 200 feet of the property that is the subject to this application. The subject property is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 2B, which is automatically a party to this application. ANC 2B submitted a letter in support of the application, dated May 18, 2013, which indicated that at a duly noticed, regularly scheduled monthly meeting on May 8, 2013, with a quorum present, the ANC voted unanimously (9:0) to approve the application. (Exhibit 25).

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report dated June 4, 2013, recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 28). The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a letter of "no objection" to the record. (Exhibit 27.)

Variance Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary under § 3103.2, to establish the case for a variance from the court requirements under § 776.3. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the ANC and OP reports filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proving under 11 DCMR § 3103.2 that there exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property that creates a practical difficulty for the

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18569**PAGE NO. 2**

owner in complying with the Zoning Regulations, and that the requested relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Special Exception Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case for a special exception pursuant to § 3104.1 from the strict application of the density restrictions under § 2514.2, to allow a residential addition to an existing office building in the DC/SP-1 and C-3-C Districts. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

The Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof for special exception relief, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.1 and 2514.2, that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3100.5, the Board has determined to waive the requirements of 11 DCMR § 3125.3, that the order of the Board be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law. The waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is appropriate in this case.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that the application is hereby **GRANTED, SUBJECT TO THE PLANS AT EXHIBIT 11.**

VOTE: **3-0-2** (Lloyd J. Jordan, Anthony J. Hood, and Jeffrey L. Hinkle, and to Approve; S. Kathryn Allen, not present or voting, and one Board seat vacant.)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 20, 2013

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125.9, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO § 3125.6.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18569**PAGE NO. 3**

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3130, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO § 3130.6 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO § 3129.9, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO §§ 3129.2 OR 3129.7, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

Application No. 18571 of Jamie Flood, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.2 and 3103.2, for a variance from the alley setback requirements under § 2300.2, and a special exception under §223, to allow the construction of a carport at the rear of a row dwelling, not meeting the lot occupancy (§403) provisions in the R-4 District at premises 803 9th Street, N.E. (Square 933, Lot 14).¹

HEARING DATE: June 18, 2013

DECISION DATE: June 18, 2013

SUMMARY ORDER

SELF-CERTIFIED

The zoning relief requested in this case is self-certified, pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3113.2. (Exhibit 5.)

The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "Board") provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing on this application by publication in the *D.C. Register* and by mail to the Applicant, Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("ANC") 6A, and to all owners of property within 200 feet of the property that is the subject to this application. The subject property is located within the jurisdiction of ANC 6A, which is automatically a party to this application. ANC 6A submitted a letter in support of the application, dated June 14, 2013, which indicated that at a duly noticed, regularly scheduled monthly meeting on June 13, 2013, with a quorum present, the ANC voted unanimously (8:0) to approve the application.² (Exhibit 26).

The Office of Planning ("OP") submitted a timely report dated June 11, 2013, recommending approval of the application. OP indicated in its report that it did not believe that relief from § 2001.3 was needed, but added that should the Board determine otherwise, OP would have no objection to granting that relief. (Exhibit 25.) The District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") submitted a letter of "no objection" to the record. (Exhibit 22.)

Variance Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary under § 3103.2, to establish the case

¹ On the Board's motion, the Board amended the application to remove relief from § 2001.3 as not being required. The caption has been amended accordingly.

² The Board waived the time requirements to allow the late filing of the ANC report into the record and granted it great weight.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18571**PAGE NO. 2**

for a variance from the alley setback requirements under § 2300.2. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the ANC and OP reports filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proving under 11 DCMR § 3103.2 that there exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property that creates a practical difficulty for the owner in complying with the Zoning Regulations, and that the requested relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Special Exception Relief

As directed by 11 DCMR § 3119.2, the Board required the Applicant to satisfy the burden of proving the elements that are necessary to establish the case for a special exception pursuant to §§ 3104.1 and 223, to allow the construction of a carport at the rear of a row dwelling, not meeting the lot occupancy requirements under § 403, in the R-4 District. No parties appeared at the public hearing in opposition to the application. Accordingly, a decision by the Board to grant this application would not be adverse to any party.

The Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof for special exception relief, pursuant to 11 DCMR §§ 3104.1, 223, and 403, that the requested relief can be granted as being in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map. The Board further concludes that granting the requested relief will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Map.

Pursuant to 11 DCMR § 3100.5, the Board has determined to waive the requirements of 11 DCMR § 3125.3, that the order of the Board be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law. The waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is appropriate in this case.

It is therefore **ORDERED** that the application is hereby **GRANTED, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVED PLANS AT EXHIBIT 9.**

VOTE: **3-0-2** (S. Kathryn Allen, Robert E. Miller, and Jeffrey L. Hinkle to Approve; Lloyd J. Jordan, not present or voting; one Board seat vacant.)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

BZA APPLICATION NO. 18571

PAGE NO. 3

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 20, 2013

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125.9, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO § 3125.6.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3130, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS AFTER IT BECOMES EFFECTIVE UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, THE APPLICANT FILES PLANS FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR THE APPLICANT FILES A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO § 3130.6 PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO § 3129.9, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO §§ 3129.2 OR 3129.7, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR § 3125, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

District of Columbia REGISTER – June 28, 2013 – Vol. 60 - No. 28 009504 – 009831